




Fader  
**NIGHT**

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

**Ep. 961**



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:13,270 --> 00:00:10,780

[Music]

2  
00:00:16,230 --> 00:00:13,280

[Applause]

3  
00:00:19,109 --> 00:00:16,240

bespoke radio for the masses headline

4  
00:00:21,029 --> 00:00:19,119

edition july 8 1947

5  
00:00:23,509 --> 00:00:21,039

the army air forces has announced that a

6  
00:00:25,189 --> 00:00:23,519

flying fist has been found and is now in

7  
00:00:27,910 --> 00:00:25,199

the possession of the army

8  
00:00:28,830 --> 00:00:27,920

if the game is rigged change the game

9  
00:00:32,709 --> 00:00:28,840

game

10  
00:00:35,030 --> 00:00:32,719

changer i occasionally think how quickly

11  
00:00:36,389 --> 00:00:35,040

our differences worldwide

12  
00:00:39,110 --> 00:00:36,399

would vanish

13  
00:00:45,270 --> 00:00:39,120

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:00:50,790 --> 00:00:48,069

this is fade to black it's your host

15

00:00:57,590 --> 00:00:50,800

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:01:02,910 --> 00:00:59,830

i alliance your help to get to the year

17

00:01:08,710 --> 00:01:06,710

[Music]

18

00:01:13,990 --> 00:01:08,720

you are listening to fate to black with

19

00:01:18,710 --> 00:01:16,230

well well well good evening fade to

20

00:01:22,950 --> 00:01:21,830

bespoke radio

21

00:01:23,570 --> 00:01:22,960

for

22

00:01:25,190 --> 00:01:23,580

the

23

00:01:27,110 --> 00:01:25,200

[Music]

24

00:01:31,109 --> 00:01:27,120

masses

25

00:01:37,910 --> 00:01:32,950

how you doing

26

00:01:40,350 --> 00:01:37,920

today's thursday december 6 2018

27

00:01:43,990 --> 00:01:40,360

[Music]

28

00:01:47,990 --> 00:01:44,000

340 days into the new year just 25 days

29

00:01:51,910 --> 00:01:49,510

we are live

30

00:01:53,270 --> 00:01:51,920

from a bunker

31

00:01:55,270 --> 00:01:53,280

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

32

00:01:56,950 --> 00:01:55,280

downtown burbank california and i would

33

00:01:59,670 --> 00:01:56,960

like to welcome everybody listening all

34

00:02:01,590 --> 00:01:59,680

around the world all across the united

35

00:02:03,990 --> 00:02:01,600

states

36

00:02:06,069 --> 00:02:04,000

hither and tether to and throw back and

37

00:02:06,830 --> 00:02:06,079

forth up and down east and west north

38

00:02:11,110 --> 00:02:06,840

and

39

00:02:16,790 --> 00:02:14,229

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

40

00:02:19,430 --> 00:02:16,800

changer network and

41

00:02:20,869 --> 00:02:19,440

kg ra the planet i am your host jimmy

42

00:02:23,670 --> 00:02:20,879

church what is cracking everybody it's

43

00:02:25,910 --> 00:02:23,680

thursday night it is fader night

44

00:02:28,150 --> 00:02:25,920

open lines all night long

45

00:02:29,270 --> 00:02:28,160

bottom of the hour teresa yaneris is

46

00:02:32,949 --> 00:02:29,280

here

47

00:02:36,710 --> 00:02:32,959

with divine frequency on the airwaves

48

00:02:39,030 --> 00:02:36,720

followed by open lines all night long

49

00:02:45,229 --> 00:02:39,040

that's right

50

00:02:45,239 --> 00:02:49,350

323-825-5045 or

51

00:02:53,830 --> 00:02:51,350

nine 323-275-9695 or

52

00:02:57,110 --> 00:02:53,840

eight one eight nine two one six nine

53

00:02:59,030 --> 00:02:57,120

two nine there you go

54

00:03:01,190 --> 00:02:59,040

you know what to do on stellar on

55

00:03:03,190 --> 00:03:01,200

stellar.com

56

00:03:05,030 --> 00:03:03,200

send me a friend request over there on

57

00:03:06,550 --> 00:03:05,040

stellar.com go get registered come and

58

00:03:08,070 --> 00:03:06,560

hang out with all of us

59

00:03:09,830 --> 00:03:08,080

i tried to get through all those friend

60

00:03:11,350 --> 00:03:09,840

requests today i did it i did a good

61

00:03:13,509 --> 00:03:11,360

chunk of them

62

00:03:16,470 --> 00:03:13,519

so if you were one of the lucky ones

63

00:03:19,270 --> 00:03:16,480

welcome on stellar.com twitter

64

00:03:21,509 --> 00:03:19,280

you can do that that is at j church

65

00:03:22,790 --> 00:03:21,519

radio facebook youtube okay all right

66

00:03:24,309 --> 00:03:22,800

hello to everybody out there on the

67

00:03:25,910 --> 00:03:24,319

bunker cam

68

00:03:28,470 --> 00:03:25,920

what is kraken

69

00:03:32,390 --> 00:03:28,480

it is thursday night still

70

00:03:33,830 --> 00:03:32,400

rainy here in burbank and earlier today

71

00:03:35,990 --> 00:03:33,840

uh

72

00:03:37,270 --> 00:03:36,000

southwest airlines

73

00:03:39,350 --> 00:03:37,280

jet

74

00:03:41,910 --> 00:03:39,360

i think there's like 112

75

00:03:44,149 --> 00:03:41,920

116 people on board slid off the runway

76  
00:03:45,430 --> 00:03:44,159  
right here in town right down the street

77  
00:03:46,710 --> 00:03:45,440  
crazy

78  
00:03:48,229 --> 00:03:46,720  
it's that

79  
00:03:49,910 --> 00:03:48,239  
when it rains

80  
00:03:51,509 --> 00:03:49,920  
first off it's been raining for about a

81  
00:03:53,509 --> 00:03:51,519  
week and

82  
00:03:55,670 --> 00:03:53,519  
uh which we don't get

83  
00:03:57,670 --> 00:03:55,680  
we don't i you know people talk about it

84  
00:03:59,910 --> 00:03:57,680  
all the time but it's really true it

85  
00:04:01,270 --> 00:03:59,920  
doesn't rain in southern california just

86  
00:04:03,990 --> 00:04:01,280  
doesn't rain here

87  
00:04:05,589 --> 00:04:04,000  
and when we get a week of it and how

88  
00:04:07,589 --> 00:04:05,599

much has come down

89

00:04:10,229 --> 00:04:07,599

you know in the last day

90

00:04:12,949 --> 00:04:10,239

we got a year's worth of rain uh in a

91

00:04:15,670 --> 00:04:12,959

day and it's been raining all week

92

00:04:17,270 --> 00:04:15,680

everybody knows we know uh we need it

93

00:04:20,229 --> 00:04:17,280

with uh all of the fires and everything

94

00:04:22,469 --> 00:04:20,239

else so there you go okay so it's cold

95

00:04:23,909 --> 00:04:22,479

it's damp it's rainy this is our holiday

96

00:04:26,150 --> 00:04:23,919

season

97

00:04:29,590 --> 00:04:26,160

here in uh southern california

98

00:04:31,030 --> 00:04:29,600

and uh with that where am i oh at j

99

00:04:32,870 --> 00:04:31,040

church radio and the reason why i

100

00:04:35,270 --> 00:04:32,880

brought that up okay a couple of things

101  
00:04:37,830 --> 00:04:35,280  
are going on so you do want to head over

102  
00:04:41,749 --> 00:04:37,840  
to twitter follow us there at j church

103  
00:04:44,550 --> 00:04:41,759  
radio and use hashtag f2b lots of stuff

104  
00:04:46,550 --> 00:04:44,560  
was posted today i will get to all of

105  
00:04:48,310 --> 00:04:46,560  
that but you can go and check it out

106  
00:04:52,469 --> 00:04:48,320  
over in twitter

107  
00:04:55,110 --> 00:04:52,479  
f2b is the sandbox hashtag f2bq is fade

108  
00:04:56,390 --> 00:04:55,120  
to black questions any questions or

109  
00:04:58,870 --> 00:04:56,400  
comments during the show tonight just

110  
00:05:00,230 --> 00:04:58,880  
post it right there hashtag f2bq you can

111  
00:05:01,870 --> 00:05:00,240  
also email

112  
00:05:06,070 --> 00:05:01,880  
jimmy

113  
00:05:08,230 --> 00:05:06,080

about what's going on on twitter

114

00:05:10,230 --> 00:05:08,240

and a little bit over on facebook a

115

00:05:11,350 --> 00:05:10,240

little bit over at on stellar too as

116

00:05:14,310 --> 00:05:11,360

well

117

00:05:15,749 --> 00:05:14,320

we made the announcement today

118

00:05:19,590 --> 00:05:15,759

it is

119

00:05:22,469 --> 00:05:19,600

on wednesday december 26th

120

00:05:25,350 --> 00:05:22,479

the day after christmas fade to black is

121

00:05:28,629 --> 00:05:25,360

having our holiday party

122

00:05:31,670 --> 00:05:28,639

at the world famous wait for it

123

00:05:34,950 --> 00:05:31,680

rainbow bar and grill on the sunset

124

00:05:36,469 --> 00:05:34,960

strip right here in hollywood california

125

00:05:38,230 --> 00:05:36,479

that's right

126  
00:05:40,390 --> 00:05:38,240  
start making your plans right now come

127  
00:05:43,189 --> 00:05:40,400  
and celebrate with us

128  
00:05:45,110 --> 00:05:43,199  
have dinner and party all night long as

129  
00:05:46,310 --> 00:05:45,120  
we take over the rainbow we take over

130  
00:05:48,469 --> 00:05:46,320  
hollywood

131  
00:05:50,950 --> 00:05:48,479  
and we'll have all of the information up

132  
00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:50,960  
over the next few days but certainly put

133  
00:05:54,070 --> 00:05:52,800  
a circle around december 26 on the

134  
00:05:56,950 --> 00:05:54,080  
calendar

135  
00:05:58,870 --> 00:05:56,960  
it's fade to black in hollywood and uh

136  
00:06:02,310 --> 00:05:58,880  
we'll get all the details posted up now

137  
00:06:04,870 --> 00:06:02,320  
this is the deal we booked the rainbow

138  
00:06:07,110 --> 00:06:04,880

okay the entire rainbow

139

00:06:10,070 --> 00:06:07,120

oh man

140

00:06:12,230 --> 00:06:10,080

that's right so yes

141

00:06:14,070 --> 00:06:12,240

lots of amazing personalities are going

142

00:06:16,309 --> 00:06:14,080

to be there i've gone downs and you know

143

00:06:18,390 --> 00:06:16,319

my musicians list and my friends list

144

00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:18,400

and i've put out the invites and

145

00:06:22,230 --> 00:06:20,400

and uh so

146

00:06:23,749 --> 00:06:22,240

it's gonna be fun we just want everybody

147

00:06:25,110 --> 00:06:23,759

to have a good time and hang out okay

148

00:06:27,909 --> 00:06:25,120

it's hollywood

149

00:06:29,990 --> 00:06:27,919

it's the rainbow uh there's gonna we've

150

00:06:31,590 --> 00:06:30,000

got it set up like this it's it's very

151  
00:06:33,590 --> 00:06:31,600  
simple and the details are there and if

152  
00:06:34,629 --> 00:06:33,600  
you go over to uh facebook directions

153  
00:06:36,150 --> 00:06:34,639  
and everything

154  
00:06:38,309 --> 00:06:36,160  
and

155  
00:06:39,909 --> 00:06:38,319  
uh the details we've got it worked out

156  
00:06:42,309 --> 00:06:39,919  
we just don't have everything

157  
00:06:43,830 --> 00:06:42,319  
uh implemented yet but i'll just you

158  
00:06:45,270 --> 00:06:43,840  
know what i don't care i'll just make

159  
00:06:49,590 --> 00:06:45,280  
the announcements now

160  
00:06:52,950 --> 00:06:49,600  
we're probably going to have a little uh

161  
00:06:54,390 --> 00:06:52,960  
downloadable invite that you can present

162  
00:06:56,230 --> 00:06:54,400  
at the door

163  
00:06:58,870 --> 00:06:56,240

okay there's no cover charge it's a

164

00:07:01,430 --> 00:06:58,880

party we we've got that covered so there

165

00:07:03,430 --> 00:07:01,440

you go right and so

166

00:07:04,870 --> 00:07:03,440

and if you mention my name or fade to

167

00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:04,880

black at the door

168

00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:07,520

uh we'll probably have a guest list and

169

00:07:11,830 --> 00:07:09,680

and why i'm saying probably because

170

00:07:13,029 --> 00:07:11,840

we're incorporating everything together

171

00:07:14,550 --> 00:07:13,039

so

172

00:07:18,070 --> 00:07:14,560

uh but that's how it's going to be

173

00:07:21,350 --> 00:07:18,080

handled and that's it so come on in

174

00:07:25,350 --> 00:07:23,830

dinner drinks all of that that's on you

175

00:07:27,270 --> 00:07:25,360

we're going to provide the people we're

176

00:07:30,230 --> 00:07:27,280

going to provide the club

177

00:07:32,629 --> 00:07:30,240

and and there you go and it's gonna be a

178

00:07:33,830 --> 00:07:32,639

night of celebration okay so there you

179

00:07:35,189 --> 00:07:33,840

go

180

00:07:38,070 --> 00:07:35,199

fade to black

181

00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:38,080

invades hollywood sunset strip the

182

00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:40,560

rainbow bar and grill that is december

183

00:07:46,150 --> 00:07:42,960

26th coming up

184

00:07:48,550 --> 00:07:46,160

in 20 days the day after christmas too

185

00:07:49,909 --> 00:07:48,560

as well all right so we'll see everybody

186

00:07:52,870 --> 00:07:49,919

there it's going to be great we have

187

00:07:57,350 --> 00:07:52,880

room for about

188

00:07:59,350 --> 00:07:57,360

uh probably a couple hundred 200 250 you

189

00:08:02,150 --> 00:07:59,360

know then we have the outside bar too as

190

00:08:04,230 --> 00:08:02,160

well and and then overflow can go

191

00:08:05,909 --> 00:08:04,240

upstairs

192

00:08:08,469 --> 00:08:05,919

which there's another bar and a dance

193

00:08:10,070 --> 00:08:08,479

floor so there you go

194

00:08:12,629 --> 00:08:10,080

fade to black

195

00:08:14,550 --> 00:08:12,639

takes over the rainbow december 26th all

196

00:08:17,189 --> 00:08:14,560

right now uh

197

00:08:22,869 --> 00:08:17,199

excuse me i didn't hit my cough button

198

00:08:26,790 --> 00:08:25,110

that was rude when it happens it happens

199

00:08:28,950 --> 00:08:26,800

you can't control it sometimes you're

200

00:08:31,670 --> 00:08:28,960

quick enough sometimes you're not

201  
00:08:33,430 --> 00:08:31,680  
i missed it okay breaking news check

202  
00:08:34,870 --> 00:08:33,440  
this out

203  
00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:34,880  
all right yeah we're going to live

204  
00:08:39,430 --> 00:08:35,839  
stream

205  
00:08:40,389 --> 00:08:39,440  
uh mark who's over in australia

206  
00:08:42,389 --> 00:08:40,399  
yes

207  
00:08:44,230 --> 00:08:42,399  
we're gonna live stream we'll facebook

208  
00:08:46,070 --> 00:08:44,240  
live we'll periscope we're gonna do all

209  
00:08:48,949 --> 00:08:46,080  
of that we'll have a few uh things

210  
00:08:51,590 --> 00:08:48,959  
running at the same time and uh so yes

211  
00:08:53,430 --> 00:08:51,600  
don't despair if you uh if you're out of

212  
00:08:55,430 --> 00:08:53,440  
state or out of country uh we'll be

213  
00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:55,440

broadcasting everything live okay all

214

00:08:57,990 --> 00:08:56,320

right

215

00:09:00,389 --> 00:08:58,000

ah

216

00:09:02,949 --> 00:09:00,399

you you remember the

217

00:09:04,630 --> 00:09:02,959

announcement that came up about the ion

218

00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:04,640

drives

219

00:09:10,150 --> 00:09:06,000

right

220

00:09:12,230 --> 00:09:10,160

xenon gas

221

00:09:16,710 --> 00:09:12,240

right now is propelling

222

00:09:17,750 --> 00:09:16,720

the electric blue with its ion thrusters

223

00:09:20,870 --> 00:09:17,760

uh

224

00:09:22,790 --> 00:09:20,880

and it's called the beppy columbo to

225

00:09:25,750 --> 00:09:22,800

mercury

226  
00:09:27,590 --> 00:09:25,760  
that's right electric blue ion thrusters

227  
00:09:30,389 --> 00:09:27,600  
right now

228  
00:09:32,949 --> 00:09:30,399  
inert xenon gas is fed into the

229  
00:09:35,910 --> 00:09:32,959  
thrusters where electrons are

230  
00:09:39,030 --> 00:09:35,920  
first stripped off of the xenon atoms

231  
00:09:42,070 --> 00:09:39,040  
the resulting electricity charged atoms

232  
00:09:44,150 --> 00:09:42,080  
referred to as ions are then focused and

233  
00:09:46,389 --> 00:09:44,160  
ejected out of the thrusters using a

234  
00:09:48,070 --> 00:09:46,399  
high voltage grid system

235  
00:09:51,269 --> 00:09:48,080  
at a velocity

236  
00:09:53,910 --> 00:09:51,279  
of 50 000 meters per second

237  
00:09:56,310 --> 00:09:53,920  
this exhaust velocity is 15 times

238  
00:09:58,070 --> 00:09:56,320

greater than conventional chemical

239

00:09:59,910 --> 00:09:58,080

rocket thrusters

240

00:10:02,150 --> 00:09:59,920

allowing a dramatic reduction in the

241

00:10:03,430 --> 00:10:02,160

amount of propellant required to achieve

242

00:10:06,310 --> 00:10:03,440

the missing

243

00:10:08,790 --> 00:10:06,320

now i've got to tell you when you look

244

00:10:10,150 --> 00:10:08,800

at what these engines look like and how

245

00:10:12,389 --> 00:10:10,160

they're designed

246

00:10:14,150 --> 00:10:12,399

it's the exact opposite of everything

247

00:10:15,990 --> 00:10:14,160

that we are used to

248

00:10:17,590 --> 00:10:16,000

and you need to check it out

249

00:10:19,350 --> 00:10:17,600

this week

250

00:10:21,829 --> 00:10:19,360

sees the in-flight commissioning and

251  
00:10:24,150 --> 00:10:21,839  
test firing of the four thrusters

252  
00:10:27,110 --> 00:10:24,160  
with one or two of them firing at a time

253  
00:10:29,670 --> 00:10:27,120  
of the solar electric propulsion system

254  
00:10:32,069 --> 00:10:29,680  
that pepe columbo relies on that it's

255  
00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:32,079  
going to rely on to reach mercury this

256  
00:10:37,670 --> 00:10:35,760  
marks the first in-flight operation

257  
00:10:39,750 --> 00:10:37,680  
of the most powerful and highest

258  
00:10:43,750 --> 00:10:39,760  
performance electric propulsion system

259  
00:10:45,190 --> 00:10:43,760  
flown on any space mission to date

260  
00:10:46,870 --> 00:10:45,200  
now

261  
00:10:49,590 --> 00:10:46,880  
when you look at okay

262  
00:10:51,670 --> 00:10:49,600  
all right before i get on to my next uh

263  
00:10:55,030 --> 00:10:51,680

breaking news story

264

00:10:58,150 --> 00:10:55,040

we're used to the cones right and

265

00:11:00,470 --> 00:10:58,160

burning and and the flames and and the

266

00:11:01,670 --> 00:11:00,480

shape of the cone and and the fuel that

267

00:11:02,949 --> 00:11:01,680

comes in and it's burning it's

268

00:11:04,949 --> 00:11:02,959

compressed you know and it goes through

269

00:11:07,430 --> 00:11:04,959

a nozzle and sprays out the back and it

270

00:11:09,590 --> 00:11:07,440

burns and that's what we're used to

271

00:11:12,230 --> 00:11:09,600

go and look at these engines

272

00:11:16,630 --> 00:11:12,240

they don't have that they're just

273

00:11:19,430 --> 00:11:16,640

uh uh cylinders that are flat at the end

274

00:11:21,750 --> 00:11:19,440

they're solid there's no fuel coming

275

00:11:25,910 --> 00:11:21,760

it's crazy

276

00:11:29,990 --> 00:11:25,920

i'm talking about here go and check it

277

00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:30,000

out the beppy columbo the uh

278

00:11:34,389 --> 00:11:32,560

the the ion engines they're absolutely

279

00:11:36,630 --> 00:11:34,399

incredible okay

280

00:11:39,590 --> 00:11:36,640

dark matter

281

00:11:42,470 --> 00:11:39,600

dark energy two different things right

282

00:11:46,150 --> 00:11:42,480

that comprise as much as 95 percent of

283

00:11:49,350 --> 00:11:46,160

our universe but remain invisible

284

00:11:51,509 --> 00:11:49,360

may actually be a single phenomenon and

285

00:11:55,430 --> 00:11:51,519

this according to a group of scientists

286

00:11:57,990 --> 00:11:55,440

at oxford university now check this out

287

00:12:00,310 --> 00:11:58,000

the new research which was published

288

00:12:03,030 --> 00:12:00,320

yesterday on december 5th in the journal

289

00:12:05,509 --> 00:12:03,040

astronomy and astrophysics

290

00:12:08,550 --> 00:12:05,519

says that dark matter and dark energy

291

00:12:11,350 --> 00:12:08,560

may actually be a single phenomenon

292

00:12:15,030 --> 00:12:11,360

giving us the perfectly harmonious

293

00:12:17,269 --> 00:12:15,040

movement of galaxies in the universe

294

00:12:18,389 --> 00:12:17,279

and instead of separate forces pulling

295

00:12:21,190 --> 00:12:18,399

and pushing

296

00:12:23,910 --> 00:12:21,200

that there is actually a single fluid

297

00:12:25,990 --> 00:12:23,920

that uses negative mass to hold the

298

00:12:27,910 --> 00:12:26,000

universe in place

299

00:12:30,069 --> 00:12:27,920

i've been talking about dark matter and

300

00:12:32,310 --> 00:12:30,079

dark energy i'm going to get

301  
00:12:34,230 --> 00:12:32,320  
more into this in just a second for a

302  
00:12:35,670 --> 00:12:34,240  
long time and i want everybody to

303  
00:12:38,150 --> 00:12:35,680  
understand

304  
00:12:41,590 --> 00:12:38,160  
the significance of what is going on

305  
00:12:43,110 --> 00:12:41,600  
here it's an amazing amazing report that

306  
00:12:44,550 --> 00:12:43,120  
was just released and you can go and

307  
00:12:47,990 --> 00:12:44,560  
check it out yourself

308  
00:12:49,350 --> 00:12:48,000  
journal astronomy and astrophysics

309  
00:12:52,629 --> 00:12:49,360  
and don't forget

310  
00:12:55,750 --> 00:12:52,639  
come join us for the 2019 conscious life

311  
00:12:58,310 --> 00:12:55,760  
expo right here in los angeles at the l

312  
00:13:00,389 --> 00:12:58,320  
a x hilton at the end of february this

313  
00:13:03,509 --> 00:13:00,399

year we are celebrating the 50th

314

00:13:05,430 --> 00:13:03,519

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

315

00:13:07,990 --> 00:13:05,440

eric von daniken and i'm going to be

316

00:13:10,310 --> 00:13:08,000

hosting the panel with eric and linda

317

00:13:11,910 --> 00:13:10,320

moulton how jason martell billy carson

318

00:13:13,829 --> 00:13:11,920

david wilcock

319

00:13:15,590 --> 00:13:13,839

great celebration going on that night

320

00:13:17,750 --> 00:13:15,600

that's on friday evening you're not

321

00:13:20,230 --> 00:13:17,760

going to want to miss that also speaking

322

00:13:22,629 --> 00:13:20,240

this year we've got george nori nasim

323

00:13:25,829 --> 00:13:22,639

haramain robert shock daniel brinkley

324

00:13:28,710 --> 00:13:25,839

grant cameron julia mossbridge our very

325

00:13:30,389 --> 00:13:28,720

own teresa yaneras and another 50

326

00:13:33,269 --> 00:13:30,399

speakers are going to be presenting at

327

00:13:35,509 --> 00:13:33,279

the 2019 conscious life expo to get your

328

00:13:39,350 --> 00:13:35,519

tickets and the full conference schedule

329

00:13:42,790 --> 00:13:39,360

just click on the cle banner over at

330

00:13:47,430 --> 00:13:45,269

all right now

331

00:13:53,430 --> 00:13:47,440

bitcoin

332

00:13:56,230 --> 00:13:53,440

crash and burn

333

00:13:59,110 --> 00:13:56,240

it plummeted again today and right now

334

00:14:02,470 --> 00:13:59,120

before the show it's floating around 3

335

00:14:04,790 --> 00:14:02,480

300 quacking ducks

336

00:14:06,790 --> 00:14:04,800

it hasn't been this low

337

00:14:10,629 --> 00:14:06,800

since july

338

00:14:14,710 --> 00:14:12,710

remember last week when i asked the

339

00:14:17,509 --> 00:14:14,720

ouija board right

340

00:14:20,150 --> 00:14:17,519

or spirit guides if bitcoin would stay

341

00:14:22,470 --> 00:14:20,160

above a grand in 2018 well i was kind of

342

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:22,480

joking i just wanted to get ouiji's

343

00:14:27,590 --> 00:14:24,959

response out of that

344

00:14:29,110 --> 00:14:27,600

but at this point right we've got three

345

00:14:31,189 --> 00:14:29,120

weeks left

346

00:14:34,310 --> 00:14:31,199

it just might

347

00:14:36,949 --> 00:14:34,320

it might continue this plummet

348

00:14:39,590 --> 00:14:36,959

it's absolutely unbelievable okay john

349

00:14:41,509 --> 00:14:39,600

john just posted hoffman's optics

350

00:14:42,389 --> 00:14:41,519

i was gonna get to that but i'll do it

351

00:14:46,150 --> 00:14:42,399

now

352

00:14:48,310 --> 00:14:46,160

hoffman's optics are the makers of my

353

00:14:50,790 --> 00:14:48,320

night vision goggles the jimmy church

354

00:14:53,350 --> 00:14:50,800

model the deep blue and you can go and

355

00:14:55,910 --> 00:14:53,360

get your very own night vision goggles

356

00:14:58,629 --> 00:14:55,920

you need them you know you want them go

357

00:15:00,550 --> 00:14:58,639

and get yours right now from hoffman's

358

00:15:02,269 --> 00:15:00,560

optics.com

359

00:15:03,750 --> 00:15:02,279

and the links are at

360

00:15:06,470 --> 00:15:03,760

jimmychurchradio.com just click on the

361

00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:06,480

banner go and contact alec hoffman he's

362

00:15:10,310 --> 00:15:08,160

a fade or not he'll answer all of your

363

00:15:13,110 --> 00:15:10,320

questions you can look at the complete

364

00:15:14,949 --> 00:15:13,120

lineup over there at hoffman's optics

365

00:15:17,189 --> 00:15:14,959

they've got some great stuff you need

366

00:15:18,150 --> 00:15:17,199

your headgear right you need all of that

367

00:15:21,030 --> 00:15:18,160

stuff

368

00:15:22,949 --> 00:15:21,040

headgear is is a necessity when you're

369

00:15:24,389 --> 00:15:22,959

when you're doing night vision

370

00:15:26,870 --> 00:15:24,399

night watch

371

00:15:28,790 --> 00:15:26,880

and you're out there you can either hold

372

00:15:30,230 --> 00:15:28,800

you know do this

373

00:15:33,750 --> 00:15:30,240

or

374

00:15:34,870 --> 00:15:33,760

do this and get your headgear and just

375

00:15:37,189 --> 00:15:34,880

right

376

00:15:40,310 --> 00:15:37,199

yeah it's really cool

377

00:15:41,350 --> 00:15:40,320

hoffman's optics.com

378

00:15:44,310 --> 00:15:41,360

beppy

379

00:15:46,949 --> 00:15:44,320

columbo there it is is that incredible

380

00:15:49,509 --> 00:15:46,959

electric see the thing is see the solar

381

00:15:51,509 --> 00:15:49,519

panels and thank you who posted this

382

00:15:54,870 --> 00:15:51,519

who posted this this from kevin korber

383

00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:54,880

thank you for that kevin very very cool

384

00:15:59,350 --> 00:15:55,839

and

385

00:16:00,470 --> 00:15:59,360

so there it is electronic engines man

386

00:16:02,710 --> 00:16:00,480

right there

387

00:16:04,710 --> 00:16:02,720

powered by those solar panels

388

00:16:10,230 --> 00:16:04,720

that's nuts

389

00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:10,240

incredible all right there you go

390

00:16:14,189 --> 00:16:12,240

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

391

00:16:15,829 --> 00:16:14,199

it is just two dollars per month go to

392

00:16:18,550 --> 00:16:15,839

jimmyturnsradio.com click on that

393

00:16:20,550 --> 00:16:18,560

podcast banner we have over 950 archive

394

00:16:22,230 --> 00:16:20,560

shows right there just for you you can

395

00:16:25,189 --> 00:16:22,240

also become a fade or not in our

396

00:16:26,389 --> 00:16:25,199

membership section of the site it's hats

397

00:16:28,550 --> 00:16:26,399

t-shirts

398

00:16:30,710 --> 00:16:28,560

downloadable commercial free archives

399

00:16:32,310 --> 00:16:30,720

that you can play anywhere private email

400

00:16:34,389 --> 00:16:32,320

to me get the bunker can't get all that

401  
00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:34,399  
stuff all right go and become an

402  
00:16:39,430 --> 00:16:37,199  
official fader not today and don't

403  
00:16:42,069 --> 00:16:39,440  
forget all of our sponsors here at

404  
00:16:44,310 --> 00:16:42,079  
jimmychurchradio.com

405  
00:16:46,150 --> 00:16:44,320  
river moon coffee we've got some new

406  
00:16:48,629 --> 00:16:46,160  
river moon products coming out fade to

407  
00:16:49,910 --> 00:16:48,639  
black blends uh right after the first of

408  
00:16:51,829 --> 00:16:49,920  
the year we're getting ready to make

409  
00:16:53,350 --> 00:16:51,839  
those announcements and it's everything

410  
00:16:56,230 --> 00:16:53,360  
that we have been talking about and

411  
00:16:58,629 --> 00:16:56,240  
we're gonna do all of that uh after the

412  
00:17:00,790 --> 00:16:58,639  
first of the year and there you go all

413  
00:17:04,309 --> 00:17:00,800

right and of course

414

00:17:06,390 --> 00:17:04,319

life change tea ancient life oil new

415

00:17:09,029 --> 00:17:06,400

mana food storage

416

00:17:09,990 --> 00:17:09,039

fast start diet oh so tonight i'm giving

417

00:17:11,510 --> 00:17:10,000

away

418

00:17:13,029 --> 00:17:11,520

i almost forgot

419

00:17:15,909 --> 00:17:13,039

uh well i was gonna do it at the bottom

420

00:17:16,789 --> 00:17:15,919

of the hour i'm giving away three

421

00:17:18,949 --> 00:17:16,799

three

422

00:17:22,230 --> 00:17:18,959

fast start diet

423

00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:22,240

boxes tonight for you all right so we're

424

00:17:26,230 --> 00:17:24,000

going to do that when we start taking

425

00:17:28,950 --> 00:17:26,240

phone calls and i'll give you

426

00:17:30,630 --> 00:17:28,960

the rules but i'm giving away three

427

00:17:33,669 --> 00:17:30,640

tonight all right you want to lose some

428

00:17:37,510 --> 00:17:33,679

weight like i did look i did it i did it

429

00:17:40,150 --> 00:17:37,520

in just a week and i've held it off

430

00:17:43,430 --> 00:17:40,160

i've held it off i don't know how

431

00:17:46,070 --> 00:17:43,440

but i feel great i look great fast start

432

00:17:47,669 --> 00:17:46,080

diet okay three of you for the holiday

433

00:17:49,270 --> 00:17:47,679

season tonight are gonna get your fast

434

00:17:51,430 --> 00:17:49,280

start diet you're gonna feel great and

435

00:17:52,630 --> 00:17:51,440

think about fast start diet three of you

436

00:17:54,230 --> 00:17:52,640

are gonna get

437

00:17:56,470 --> 00:17:54,240

you're gonna get the full treatment

438

00:17:58,230 --> 00:17:56,480

that's great but think about the way

439

00:18:01,750 --> 00:17:58,240

you're gonna eat over the next month

440

00:18:05,190 --> 00:18:01,760

don't you to just curb some of that

441

00:18:06,070 --> 00:18:05,200

right and fight that do that with faster

442

00:18:07,029 --> 00:18:06,080

diet

443

00:18:07,990 --> 00:18:07,039

all right

444

00:18:09,990 --> 00:18:08,000

okay

445

00:18:11,270 --> 00:18:10,000

all right sterling bennett says i'm

446

00:18:16,630 --> 00:18:11,280

promising

447

00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:19,270

that's funny sterling that's funny

448

00:18:23,029 --> 00:18:22,080

all right where am i at

449

00:18:24,310 --> 00:18:23,039

oh

450

00:18:27,190 --> 00:18:24,320

here we go

451

00:18:31,070 --> 00:18:27,200

our dead guy's birthday today

452

00:18:37,750 --> 00:18:34,470

1956 to 1982 died at the age of 25 a

453

00:18:41,510 --> 00:18:40,390

yeah randy randy managed to change the

454

00:18:45,430 --> 00:18:41,520

world

455

00:18:47,110 --> 00:18:45,440

player on this planet wanted to be randy

456

00:18:49,270 --> 00:18:47,120

rhodes still does

457

00:18:51,110 --> 00:18:49,280

but he did it all by the age of 25

458

00:18:53,270 --> 00:18:51,120

absolutely incredible he would have been

459

00:18:56,230 --> 00:18:53,280

62 today

460

00:18:59,029 --> 00:18:56,240

unbelievable randy rhodes and i might

461

00:19:01,830 --> 00:18:59,039

have a a phone call or two coming in uh

462

00:19:03,669 --> 00:19:01,840

tonight too as well and i'll uh

463

00:19:06,110 --> 00:19:03,679

i'll do that when it happens on this day

464

00:19:07,990 --> 00:19:06,120  
in history otd

465

00:19:09,669 --> 00:19:08,000  
1998

466

00:19:13,990 --> 00:19:09,679  
on december 6th

467

00:19:16,070 --> 00:19:14,000  
the crew of the space shuttle sts-88

468

00:19:18,630 --> 00:19:16,080  
began construction of the international

469

00:19:20,230 --> 00:19:18,640  
space station attaching the us-built

470

00:19:23,350 --> 00:19:20,240  
unity mode

471

00:19:27,190 --> 00:19:23,360  
and the russian-built zarya module

472

00:19:29,029 --> 00:19:27,200  
together in orbit on this day in 1988

473

00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:29,039  
fader fact

474

00:19:32,870 --> 00:19:30,720  
is for randy rhodes

475

00:19:35,029 --> 00:19:32,880  
fader fact

476  
00:19:37,510 --> 00:19:35,039  
banging your head

477  
00:19:40,710 --> 00:19:37,520  
to heavy metal music

478  
00:19:42,230 --> 00:19:40,720  
burns one hundred and fifty calories per

479  
00:19:45,190 --> 00:19:42,240  
hour

480  
00:19:50,549 --> 00:19:46,470  
it's vetted

481  
00:19:52,070 --> 00:19:50,559  
night with teresa inerras and divine

482  
00:19:53,909 --> 00:19:52,080  
frequency on the airways followed by

483  
00:19:56,590 --> 00:19:53,919  
open lines all night long

484  
00:19:59,549 --> 00:19:56,600  
and the call-in numbers

485  
00:20:05,590 --> 00:19:59,559  
323-825-5045 or

486  
00:20:08,870 --> 00:20:06,710  
two 818-921-6929

487  
00:20:18,470 --> 00:20:08,880  
now let me hit this coffee let me do

488  
00:20:18,480 --> 00:20:22,070

i need it why

489

00:20:26,070 --> 00:20:24,390

i just mentioned in the breaking news

490

00:20:28,310 --> 00:20:26,080

about the recent theory about dark

491

00:20:32,549 --> 00:20:28,320

matter and dark energy

492

00:20:36,149 --> 00:20:32,559

and that they may not be one

493

00:20:37,270 --> 00:20:36,159

not two right think about this

494

00:20:39,590 --> 00:20:37,280

that

495

00:20:41,110 --> 00:20:39,600

they may be

496

00:20:44,149 --> 00:20:41,120

one

497

00:20:46,230 --> 00:20:44,159

break

498

00:20:49,110 --> 00:20:46,240

and although i seem to be talking about

499

00:20:50,470 --> 00:20:49,120

this a lot lately you have to understand

500

00:20:54,070 --> 00:20:50,480

its importance

501  
00:20:58,310 --> 00:20:54,080  
and it's not only as science

502  
00:21:00,710 --> 00:20:58,320  
but how much we don't know or understand

503  
00:21:03,110 --> 00:21:00,720  
and the very principles that we all

504  
00:21:05,669 --> 00:21:03,120  
thought were so solid well

505  
00:21:07,110 --> 00:21:05,679  
they're not so solid after all

506  
00:21:09,029 --> 00:21:07,120  
in fact

507  
00:21:11,430 --> 00:21:09,039  
this is the deal

508  
00:21:14,830 --> 00:21:11,440  
if we start to pull things apart

509  
00:21:17,110 --> 00:21:14,840  
at this pace how we are doing it now

510  
00:21:19,750 --> 00:21:17,120  
virtually everything that we have

511  
00:21:21,909 --> 00:21:19,760  
accepted up to well you know just a few

512  
00:21:24,870 --> 00:21:21,919  
years ago

513  
00:21:27,270 --> 00:21:24,880

it's out the window

514

00:21:29,430 --> 00:21:27,280

there are three basic questions

515

00:21:31,110 --> 00:21:29,440

how do we get here

516

00:21:33,190 --> 00:21:31,120

why are we here

517

00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:33,200

and where are we going

518

00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:36,640

and they're still not answered

519

00:21:41,750 --> 00:21:39,120

as far as us in our solar system the

520

00:21:45,270 --> 00:21:41,760

basic accepted idea

521

00:21:47,669 --> 00:21:45,280

is that around 4.6 billion years ago our

522

00:21:49,350 --> 00:21:47,679

solar system was a swirl of gas and dust

523

00:21:51,909 --> 00:21:49,360

surrounding our sun

524

00:21:53,190 --> 00:21:51,919

and as the dust and gas picked up new

525

00:21:55,029 --> 00:21:53,200

material

526  
00:21:55,990 --> 00:21:55,039  
you know along their trips around the

527  
00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:56,000  
sun

528  
00:22:00,310 --> 00:21:59,280  
they grew into clumps and over time

529  
00:22:02,630 --> 00:22:00,320  
we got

530  
00:22:06,230 --> 00:22:02,640  
what we have today right planets moons

531  
00:22:08,149 --> 00:22:06,240  
asteroids the occasional comet whatever

532  
00:22:11,430 --> 00:22:08,159  
and it makes sense

533  
00:22:12,710 --> 00:22:11,440  
but nobody knows for sure

534  
00:22:14,950 --> 00:22:12,720  
nobody

535  
00:22:16,950 --> 00:22:14,960  
but it's as solid as any other theory

536  
00:22:19,190 --> 00:22:16,960  
and if you pick another theory we could

537  
00:22:22,870 --> 00:22:19,200  
probably run with that one too

538  
00:22:24,390 --> 00:22:22,880

right nobody knows nobody was around

539

00:22:28,070 --> 00:22:24,400

today

540

00:22:30,310 --> 00:22:28,080

over at fizz.org

541

00:22:33,830 --> 00:22:30,320

a new article was posted

542

00:22:35,190 --> 00:22:33,840

about observations of protoplanetary

543

00:22:37,669 --> 00:22:35,200

discs

544

00:22:40,390 --> 00:22:37,679

around other stars that are young enough

545

00:22:43,430 --> 00:22:40,400

to currently be in the process of

546

00:22:44,470 --> 00:22:43,440

birthing planets

547

00:22:47,110 --> 00:22:44,480

yeah

548

00:22:50,230 --> 00:22:47,120

think about this for a second

549

00:22:54,070 --> 00:22:50,240

using the atacama large millimeter array

550

00:22:56,470 --> 00:22:54,080

or the alma comprising 45 radio antennas

551  
00:22:59,350 --> 00:22:56,480  
in chile's atacama desert the team

552  
00:23:02,789 --> 00:22:59,360  
performed a survey of young stars in the

553  
00:23:05,350 --> 00:23:02,799  
taurus star forming region which is a

554  
00:23:08,230 --> 00:23:05,360  
vast cloud of gas and dust located it's

555  
00:23:10,870 --> 00:23:08,240  
only 450 light years away it's like

556  
00:23:13,510 --> 00:23:10,880  
right next door from earth right

557  
00:23:16,549 --> 00:23:13,520  
when the researchers imaged 32 stars

558  
00:23:19,750 --> 00:23:16,559  
surrounded by protoplanetary disk they

559  
00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:19,760  
found that 12 of them 40 percent

560  
00:23:23,750 --> 00:23:22,559  
have rings and gaps

561  
00:23:25,590 --> 00:23:23,760  
that's right

562  
00:23:27,270 --> 00:23:25,600  
structures that according to the team's

563  
00:23:29,750 --> 00:23:27,280

measurements and calculations can be

564

00:23:31,510 --> 00:23:29,760

best explained by the presence

565

00:23:32,630 --> 00:23:31,520

of fresh

566

00:23:34,870 --> 00:23:32,640

young

567

00:23:37,110 --> 00:23:34,880

baby planets

568

00:23:38,710 --> 00:23:37,120

so i want you to imagine what i'm

569

00:23:40,630 --> 00:23:38,720

talking about here for a second okay

570

00:23:43,590 --> 00:23:40,640

just stay with me

571

00:23:45,830 --> 00:23:43,600

i want you to imagine a star

572

00:23:46,789 --> 00:23:45,840

that has a giant

573

00:23:48,950 --> 00:23:46,799

flat

574

00:23:53,350 --> 00:23:48,960

disc around it

575

00:23:55,590 --> 00:23:53,360

that is just dust in gas and as these

576

00:23:58,230 --> 00:23:55,600

dust turns into clumps and it's moving

577

00:24:01,430 --> 00:23:58,240

around the gaps in the disk are formed

578

00:24:05,270 --> 00:24:01,440

right slices kind of like looking like

579

00:24:07,830 --> 00:24:05,280

the rings of saturn but on a scale of

580

00:24:08,870 --> 00:24:07,840

our solar system

581

00:24:10,950 --> 00:24:08,880

get it

582

00:24:14,390 --> 00:24:10,960

all right little sun

583

00:24:15,909 --> 00:24:14,400

big disk of dust these clumps and these

584

00:24:18,630 --> 00:24:15,919

right and that's what they are seeing

585

00:24:21,830 --> 00:24:18,640

now

586

00:24:23,190 --> 00:24:21,840

since detecting the individual planets

587

00:24:25,029 --> 00:24:23,200

directly

588

00:24:26,950 --> 00:24:25,039

is nearly impossible because of the

589

00:24:28,950 --> 00:24:26,960

overwhelming brightness of the host star

590

00:24:31,430 --> 00:24:28,960

the team performed calculations to get

591

00:24:33,110 --> 00:24:31,440

an idea of the kinds of planets that

592

00:24:34,789 --> 00:24:33,120

might be forming in the taurus star

593

00:24:35,909 --> 00:24:34,799

forming region and according to the

594

00:24:38,950 --> 00:24:35,919

findings

595

00:24:40,950 --> 00:24:38,960

neptune size gas planets or so-called

596

00:24:44,390 --> 00:24:40,960

super earths you know terrestrial

597

00:24:47,029 --> 00:24:44,400

planets of up to 20 earth masses

598

00:24:48,789 --> 00:24:47,039

should be the most common only two of

599

00:24:51,269 --> 00:24:48,799

the observed discs

600

00:24:54,149 --> 00:24:51,279

could potentially harbor bmfs like

601  
00:24:56,310 --> 00:24:54,159  
jupiter the largest planet in our solar

602  
00:24:58,630 --> 00:24:56,320  
system now since most of the current

603  
00:25:01,510 --> 00:24:58,640  
exoplanet surveys can't penetrate the

604  
00:25:04,630 --> 00:25:01,520  
thick dust of the protoplanetary disk

605  
00:25:07,190 --> 00:25:04,640  
all exoplanets with one exception have

606  
00:25:11,669 --> 00:25:07,200  
been detected in more evolved systems

607  
00:25:14,870 --> 00:25:11,679  
where a disk is no longer present

608  
00:25:17,510 --> 00:25:14,880  
now what do you have to do to find your

609  
00:25:19,029 --> 00:25:17,520  
very own exoplanet

610  
00:25:20,950 --> 00:25:19,039  
well pretty much

611  
00:25:23,510 --> 00:25:20,960  
all that's involved

612  
00:25:27,110 --> 00:25:23,520  
is you go and hang out for a night at an

613  
00:25:29,830 --> 00:25:27,120

observatory that's all you gotta do

614

00:25:32,630 --> 00:25:29,840

that's it it's that easy

615

00:25:35,510 --> 00:25:32,640

finding new exoplanets has totally

616

00:25:38,390 --> 00:25:35,520

revolutionized astronomy it's really a

617

00:25:41,029 --> 00:25:38,400

sport now it's the fun new fresh thing

618

00:25:43,110 --> 00:25:41,039

to do seriously if you're an astronomer

619

00:25:47,310 --> 00:25:43,120

that's what you're doing

620

00:25:48,950 --> 00:25:47,320

listen to me on the 9th of january

621

00:25:50,549 --> 00:25:48,960

1992

622

00:25:52,789 --> 00:25:50,559

radio astronomers announced the

623

00:25:57,190 --> 00:25:52,799

discovery of two planets orbiting the

624

00:26:00,149 --> 00:25:57,200

pulsar psr 1257 plus 12.

625

00:26:02,549 --> 00:26:00,159

this discovery was confirmed and is the

626  
00:26:04,470 --> 00:26:02,559  
first definitive detection

627  
00:26:07,110 --> 00:26:04,480  
of exoplanets

628  
00:26:09,510 --> 00:26:07,120  
followed up observations solidified

629  
00:26:11,350 --> 00:26:09,520  
these results and the confirmation of a

630  
00:26:14,870 --> 00:26:11,360  
third planet followed

631  
00:26:21,590 --> 00:26:18,789  
it's only 2018 1994

632  
00:26:22,950 --> 00:26:21,600  
we had three

633  
00:26:24,470 --> 00:26:22,960  
three

634  
00:26:27,430 --> 00:26:24,480  
as of december

635  
00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:27,440  
1st 2018

636  
00:26:31,990 --> 00:26:29,520  
last week

637  
00:26:34,950 --> 00:26:32,000  
less than 25 years after the first

638  
00:26:36,549 --> 00:26:34,960

discovery of an exoplanet there are now

639

00:26:39,430 --> 00:26:36,559

a total of

640

00:26:42,310 --> 00:26:39,440

3 3903

641

00:26:47,350 --> 00:26:42,320

confirmed and listed exoplanets in the

642

00:26:53,269 --> 00:26:49,430

nasa's kepler mission

643

00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:53,279

has identified an additional 5 000

644

00:26:57,430 --> 00:26:55,200

planetary candidates

645

00:27:00,950 --> 00:26:57,440

with a chunk of them being earth-sized

646

00:27:03,669 --> 00:27:00,960

and located in the habitable zone around

647

00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:03,679

sun-like stars

648

00:27:11,029 --> 00:27:06,799

now listen to me for a second that is

649

00:27:14,789 --> 00:27:11,039

one exoplanet discovered per day

650

00:27:19,029 --> 00:27:14,799

for 25 straight years

651  
00:27:24,149 --> 00:27:22,149  
so not only are we discovering

652  
00:27:26,549 --> 00:27:24,159  
in taurus

653  
00:27:30,710 --> 00:27:26,559  
we are watching

654  
00:27:32,149 --> 00:27:30,720  
planets being born

655  
00:27:34,310 --> 00:27:32,159  
maybe soon

656  
00:27:36,630 --> 00:27:34,320  
we'll have the answer to that very first

657  
00:27:38,789 --> 00:27:36,640  
question of the three

658  
00:27:41,430 --> 00:27:38,799  
where do we come from

659  
00:27:45,110 --> 00:27:41,440  
and it's very very cool we're making

660  
00:27:48,470 --> 00:27:45,120  
these discoveries every single day

661  
00:27:50,310 --> 00:27:48,480  
dark matter dark energy exoplanets

662  
00:27:53,750 --> 00:27:50,320  
earth-like planets

663  
00:27:56,389 --> 00:27:53,760

by the billions it's absolutely nuts and

664

00:27:57,990 --> 00:27:56,399

it's a great time to be alive but

665

00:27:59,830 --> 00:27:58,000

and i'm telling you

666

00:28:01,830 --> 00:27:59,840

just in the last three years the

667

00:28:03,750 --> 00:28:01,840

discoveries that we have made are

668

00:28:05,669 --> 00:28:03,760

rewriting everything that was

669

00:28:09,909 --> 00:28:05,679

established

670

00:28:13,190 --> 00:28:09,919

firm ground where physicists would go

671

00:28:15,750 --> 00:28:13,200

out and talk like it was fact

672

00:28:17,750 --> 00:28:15,760

and today those same physicists are out

673

00:28:19,430 --> 00:28:17,760

lecturing and presenting and speaking

674

00:28:21,510 --> 00:28:19,440

and teaching at schools

675

00:28:24,549 --> 00:28:21,520

and it's the opposite of what they were

676  
00:28:27,190 --> 00:28:24,559  
talking about just a few short years ago

677  
00:28:29,669 --> 00:28:27,200  
it's absolutely amazing this is fade to

678  
00:28:30,789 --> 00:28:29,679  
black i am your host jimmy church it is

679  
00:28:33,669 --> 00:28:30,799  
thursday

680  
00:28:35,430 --> 00:28:33,679  
it is fader night open lines all night

681  
00:28:36,310 --> 00:28:35,440  
long coming up right after this short

682  
00:28:39,430 --> 00:28:36,320  
break

683  
00:28:40,950 --> 00:28:39,440  
teresa yaneras and divine frequency on

684  
00:28:42,789 --> 00:28:40,960  
the airwaves you can follow me on

685  
00:28:45,750 --> 00:28:42,799  
twitter at j

686  
00:28:47,669 --> 00:28:45,760  
church radio at j church radio hashtag

687  
00:28:49,350 --> 00:28:47,679  
f2b is the sandbox

688  
00:28:52,470 --> 00:28:49,360

this is fade to black

689

00:28:54,230 --> 00:28:52,480

on the game changer network and kgra the

690

00:28:58,210 --> 00:28:54,240

planet stay with us we'll be right back

691

00:29:27,110 --> 00:29:16,090

[Music]

692

00:29:29,269 --> 00:29:27,120

this is nicole church daughter of you

693

00:29:30,269 --> 00:29:29,279

know who and you're listening to fade to

694

00:29:31,909 --> 00:29:30,279

black on

695

00:29:35,669 --> 00:29:31,919

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

696

00:29:42,149 --> 00:29:37,990

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

697

00:29:45,380 --> 00:29:44,389

fate to black will now pause for alien

698

00:29:46,710 --> 00:29:45,390

identification

699

00:29:49,990 --> 00:29:46,720

[Music]

700

00:29:54,470 --> 00:29:50,000

the station that talks the net ktra

701  
00:29:59,190 --> 00:29:56,549  
when you take the beans from central

702  
00:30:01,669 --> 00:29:59,200  
america with dashes of indonesian and

703  
00:30:04,789 --> 00:30:01,679  
african mixed in and then roasted to the

704  
00:30:07,350 --> 00:30:04,799  
dark side of fade to black you create

705  
00:30:10,230 --> 00:30:07,360  
the ultimate brew of fringe

706  
00:30:13,510 --> 00:30:10,240  
introducing the fade to black blend from

707  
00:30:16,389 --> 00:30:13,520  
river moon coffee yes river moon's

708  
00:30:19,190 --> 00:30:16,399  
darkest customized roast was created for

709  
00:30:21,750 --> 00:30:19,200  
the love of fade to black

710  
00:30:24,310 --> 00:30:21,760  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

711  
00:30:27,909 --> 00:30:24,320  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

712  
00:30:29,350 --> 00:30:27,919  
this full-bodied dark java i need my

713  
00:30:31,909 --> 00:30:29,360

coffee doc

714

00:30:34,950 --> 00:30:31,919

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

715

00:30:37,430 --> 00:30:34,960

highlights just like the bunker leaning

716

00:30:40,070 --> 00:30:37,440

further into the darkness of the roast

717

00:30:42,750 --> 00:30:40,080

is fade to black blend from river moon

718

00:30:44,710 --> 00:30:42,760

coffee just click on the banner at

719

00:30:48,470 --> 00:30:44,720

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

720

00:30:49,590 --> 00:30:48,480

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

721

00:30:52,630 --> 00:30:49,600

today

722

00:30:54,389 --> 00:30:52,640

go back lee tappy

723

00:30:57,190 --> 00:30:54,399

this is jimmy church of fade to black

724

00:30:59,510 --> 00:30:57,200

and you can get our podcast for just two

725

00:31:01,909 --> 00:30:59,520

dollars per month all you have to do is

726

00:31:04,389 --> 00:31:01,919

click on the podcast banner over at

727

00:31:06,549 --> 00:31:04,399

jimmychurchradio.com

728

00:31:08,710 --> 00:31:06,559

hi folks it's a holiday season with hope

729

00:31:11,029 --> 00:31:08,720

in the air things to look forward to and

730

00:31:13,590 --> 00:31:11,039

no time for despair health can be a

731

00:31:15,750 --> 00:31:13,600

challenge and so can the mail so get the

732

00:31:18,549 --> 00:31:15,760

tea wants to help you by giving you a

733

00:31:21,590 --> 00:31:18,559

sale by two months of super tea and get

734

00:31:23,830 --> 00:31:21,600

one month for free no limit that's buy

735

00:31:27,029 --> 00:31:23,840

two months of super tea and get one

736

00:31:29,750 --> 00:31:27,039

month free that's a savings of 35 bucks

737

00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:29,760

where get the tea.com that's get the t

738

00:31:34,789 --> 00:31:32,000

dot com scroll down on the front page

739

00:31:36,950 --> 00:31:34,799

and find the buy to get one free ad

740

00:31:39,430 --> 00:31:36,960

click it and save orders over a hundred

741

00:31:40,549 --> 00:31:39,440

dollars get free shipping send the gift

742

00:31:43,350 --> 00:31:40,559

of life

743

00:31:46,149 --> 00:31:43,360

change tea at getat.com we have many

744

00:31:48,310 --> 00:31:46,159

many non-gmo organic supplements just

745

00:31:50,710 --> 00:31:48,320

waiting for you this holiday season

746

00:31:54,430 --> 00:31:50,720

enjoy health and thanksgiving with get

747

00:31:57,870 --> 00:31:54,440

the tea.com want to call us

748

00:32:02,950 --> 00:32:00,870

928-308-0408 get gettyt.com is a proud

749

00:32:05,669 --> 00:32:02,960

sponsor of doing what's right that's get

750

00:32:09,669 --> 00:32:05,679

the tea dot com nine out of ten

751  
00:32:13,430 --> 00:32:12,070  
fade to black

752  
00:32:16,070 --> 00:32:13,440  
is not

753  
00:32:19,149 --> 00:32:16,080  
your father's radio show

754  
00:32:24,549 --> 00:32:19,159  
on the game changer radio network and

755  
00:32:29,430 --> 00:32:26,710  
do you want to lose weight but have no

756  
00:32:31,350 --> 00:32:29,440  
idea where to begin the fast start diet

757  
00:32:33,750 --> 00:32:31,360  
a three day weight loss plan is the

758  
00:32:35,909 --> 00:32:33,760  
answer three days of nutritionally

759  
00:32:38,789 --> 00:32:35,919  
balanced calorie restricted meals

760  
00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:38,799  
delivered right to your door no shopping

761  
00:32:43,909 --> 00:32:41,440  
no measuring and no cooking everything

762  
00:32:45,590 --> 00:32:43,919  
is prepared for you and ready to eat at

763  
00:32:47,830 --> 00:32:45,600

home or on the go

764

00:32:49,750 --> 00:32:47,840

the fast start diet has all the amazing

765

00:32:52,149 --> 00:32:49,760

benefits of intermittent fasting without

766

00:32:53,909 --> 00:32:52,159

starving we've helped thousands of

767

00:32:56,230 --> 00:32:53,919

people who have struggled to reach their

768

00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:56,240

weight loss goals isn't it time we

769

00:33:01,509 --> 00:32:58,559

helped you with the fast start diet

770

00:33:03,669 --> 00:33:01,519

you'll lose weight and feel great find

771

00:33:05,269 --> 00:33:03,679

fast start diet on amazon or go to

772

00:33:07,990 --> 00:33:05,279

faststartdiet.com

773

00:33:10,870 --> 00:33:08,000

and use promo code talk to get 10 off

774

00:33:12,710 --> 00:33:10,880

your first box and as a special bonus

775

00:33:15,669 --> 00:33:12,720

fast start will include their number one

776

00:33:17,750 --> 00:33:15,679

rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

777

00:33:20,470 --> 00:33:17,760

free with your order this is jimmy

778

00:33:25,029 --> 00:33:20,480

church and whatever your diet plans are

779

00:33:27,029 --> 00:33:25,039

do what i did go to [faststartdiet.com](http://faststartdiet.com)

780

00:33:31,590 --> 00:33:27,039

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

781

00:33:37,300 --> 00:33:34,190

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

782

00:33:44,800 --> 00:33:37,310

matthews radio

783

00:33:49,909 --> 00:33:47,750

[Music]

784

00:33:52,630 --> 00:33:49,919

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

785

00:33:56,389 --> 00:33:52,640

jimmy church and now it's time

786

00:33:59,509 --> 00:33:56,399

for author teacher and host teresa

787

00:34:02,630 --> 00:33:59,519

yanerus and divine frequency on the

788

00:34:03,590 --> 00:34:02,640

airwaves take it away teresa welcome

789

00:34:07,750 --> 00:34:03,600

hi

790

00:34:10,230 --> 00:34:07,760

frequency thank you so much jimmy shout

791

00:34:11,829 --> 00:34:10,240

out to rita shout out to my fader knots

792

00:34:15,030 --> 00:34:11,839

what is up you guys how's it going

793

00:34:18,069 --> 00:34:15,040

tonight you are tuning in to on the

794

00:34:20,230 --> 00:34:18,079

airwaves radio the times have changed

795

00:34:23,030 --> 00:34:20,240

and the tides have shifted my friends

796

00:34:26,230 --> 00:34:23,040

let's ride the airwaves this show is

797

00:34:28,790 --> 00:34:26,240

packed with high energy mediatainment

798

00:34:31,270 --> 00:34:28,800

live and for those of you who know me

799

00:34:33,829 --> 00:34:31,280

i've got a lot of energy and no that is

800

00:34:36,230 --> 00:34:33,839

not the coffee my friends that's just me

801  
00:34:38,710 --> 00:34:36,240  
all the time so sorry to burst anyone's

802  
00:34:41,669 --> 00:34:38,720  
bubble there we are diving deep into the

803  
00:34:44,149 --> 00:34:41,679  
realms of the world we are exploring the

804  
00:34:47,109 --> 00:34:44,159  
farthest reaches of the unknown we are

805  
00:34:48,950 --> 00:34:47,119  
leaving no ocean unexplored as you guys

806  
00:34:51,109 --> 00:34:48,960  
know you can join me on thursdays at 7

807  
00:34:52,950 --> 00:34:51,119  
30 p.m pacific time for deeper

808  
00:34:54,629 --> 00:34:52,960  
perspectives on a vast array of news

809  
00:34:56,230 --> 00:34:54,639  
media topics from current events to

810  
00:34:57,829 --> 00:34:56,240  
popular culture if you want to join the

811  
00:35:00,310 --> 00:34:57,839  
conversation tonight as we are flowing

812  
00:35:01,910 --> 00:35:00,320  
in the ether go to twitter and live

813  
00:35:04,710 --> 00:35:01,920

tweet with the vine frequency using the

814

00:35:06,630 --> 00:35:04,720

hashtag df airwaves my superstar

815

00:35:08,710 --> 00:35:06,640

associate sterling nicole bennett will

816

00:35:10,150 --> 00:35:08,720

be the ringleader of our live tweeting

817

00:35:11,910 --> 00:35:10,160

experience this evening shout out to

818

00:35:14,069 --> 00:35:11,920

sterling you can follow her at

819

00:35:15,829 --> 00:35:14,079

stariocrossing and me at divinefrequency

820

00:35:17,829 --> 00:35:15,839

on twitter please go on over hang out

821

00:35:21,030 --> 00:35:17,839

feel free to tweet to the hashtag df

822

00:35:23,990 --> 00:35:21,040

airwaves as we go today is thursday

823

00:35:26,390 --> 00:35:24,000

december 6 2018.

824

00:35:28,470 --> 00:35:26,400

all right let's dive right in hashtag

825

00:35:30,390 --> 00:35:28,480

mermaidlife first i just have to make a

826

00:35:31,990 --> 00:35:30,400

note about what we have going on over

827

00:35:36,310 --> 00:35:32,000

here on the

828

00:35:39,589 --> 00:35:36,320

tweet deck on twitter my friend murph

829

00:35:42,310 --> 00:35:39,599

f2b threw a picture up here of jimmy and

830

00:35:44,710 --> 00:35:42,320

i in space with spaceships and what

831

00:35:46,390 --> 00:35:44,720

looks to be blue laser beams coming out

832

00:35:47,910 --> 00:35:46,400

of them shout out to you murph very

833

00:35:50,310 --> 00:35:47,920

excellent graphic design work over there

834

00:35:51,829 --> 00:35:50,320

buddy that's excellent i had to retweet

835

00:35:55,030 --> 00:35:51,839

that one so

836

00:35:57,270 --> 00:35:55,040

i wanted to tell you guys about a dream

837

00:35:58,710 --> 00:35:57,280

that i had last night because as we know

838

00:36:00,390 --> 00:35:58,720

in divine frequency we like to talk

839

00:36:02,710 --> 00:36:00,400

about dreams we do a lot of dream

840

00:36:03,829 --> 00:36:02,720

analysis we we talk about it so i'm

841

00:36:05,270 --> 00:36:03,839

gonna tell you guys a dream that i had

842

00:36:08,310 --> 00:36:05,280

last night so

843

00:36:10,390 --> 00:36:08,320

there was a group of us that escaped

844

00:36:12,470 --> 00:36:10,400

from the surface of the earth to an

845

00:36:13,990 --> 00:36:12,480

underground cave

846

00:36:16,390 --> 00:36:14,000

and the reason why we did this was

847

00:36:18,790 --> 00:36:16,400

because there were surface level earth

848

00:36:20,710 --> 00:36:18,800

changes that made it

849

00:36:22,150 --> 00:36:20,720

unhabitable inhabitable we couldn't live

850

00:36:23,910 --> 00:36:22,160

on the planet on the surface level of

851  
00:36:26,310 --> 00:36:23,920  
the planet so we went into this

852  
00:36:28,710 --> 00:36:26,320  
underground cave and we were setting up

853  
00:36:30,950 --> 00:36:28,720  
camp inside of this cavern and it was

854  
00:36:33,750 --> 00:36:30,960  
getting dark and i turned and i looked

855  
00:36:37,270 --> 00:36:33,760  
into the far recesses of the cavern and

856  
00:36:40,069 --> 00:36:37,280  
i noticed that these dark fingers of

857  
00:36:42,870 --> 00:36:40,079  
this sinister blackness was creeping

858  
00:36:45,670 --> 00:36:42,880  
over these stones

859  
00:36:47,589 --> 00:36:45,680  
and it was coming towards our group and

860  
00:36:49,910 --> 00:36:47,599  
at that point in my dream i went

861  
00:36:53,190 --> 00:36:49,920  
completely lucid which means i knew i

862  
00:36:54,470 --> 00:36:53,200  
was dreaming and i realized that i had a

863  
00:36:59,030 --> 00:36:54,480

superpower

864

00:37:01,910 --> 00:36:59,040

a dream those are the best so i realized

865

00:37:04,630 --> 00:37:01,920

that i could actually banish

866

00:37:07,670 --> 00:37:04,640

this sinister darkness

867

00:37:10,150 --> 00:37:07,680

with my hands with my voice

868

00:37:12,550 --> 00:37:10,160

and i said with my voice i called out

869

00:37:13,589 --> 00:37:12,560

into the darkness and i said with my

870

00:37:16,630 --> 00:37:13,599

light

871

00:37:19,589 --> 00:37:16,640

i cast out the darkness and with a

872

00:37:23,589 --> 00:37:19,599

sweeping wave of my hand the darkness

873

00:37:25,990 --> 00:37:23,599

was turned to light it was epic

874

00:37:28,870 --> 00:37:26,000

so i had this stream and this morning i

875

00:37:31,990 --> 00:37:28,880

woke up and i posted this dream to

876

00:37:35,349 --> 00:37:32,000

social media so i wanted to tell you

877

00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:35,359

guys about a really cool conversation

878

00:37:40,950 --> 00:37:39,040

that i had on uh on social media today

879

00:37:43,589 --> 00:37:40,960

about this dream because i think it's

880

00:37:46,470 --> 00:37:43,599

really really important to talk about so

881

00:37:48,390 --> 00:37:46,480

i received a comment back that said

882

00:37:50,790 --> 00:37:48,400

it's this perspective that's holding

883

00:37:53,990 --> 00:37:50,800

back humanity's evolution and possible

884

00:37:56,710 --> 00:37:54,000

ascension the program of rebuking the

885

00:37:58,310 --> 00:37:56,720

darkness is what prevents our

886

00:38:00,390 --> 00:37:58,320

unification

887

00:38:03,510 --> 00:38:00,400

along with every other program that is

888

00:38:05,030 --> 00:38:03,520

meant to keep us in fragmentation and in

889

00:38:07,990 --> 00:38:05,040

separation

890

00:38:11,990 --> 00:38:08,000

no more segregation of who we are

891

00:38:16,150 --> 00:38:12,000

embracing our darkness allows us to

892

00:38:18,870 --> 00:38:16,160

embrace an aspect of our truth we're

893

00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:18,880

both the dark and the light all is god

894

00:38:23,589 --> 00:38:22,560

and i loved this response so i wrote

895

00:38:25,910 --> 00:38:23,599

back

896

00:38:28,550 --> 00:38:25,920

and i said thank you for your response

897

00:38:30,710 --> 00:38:28,560

first of all i actually agree that the

898

00:38:32,790 --> 00:38:30,720

darkness and light they're both natural

899

00:38:34,390 --> 00:38:32,800

parts of this experience because as you

900

00:38:36,550 --> 00:38:34,400

guys know if you follow divine frequency

901  
00:38:39,829 --> 00:38:36,560  
we talk a lot about polarity and we talk

902  
00:38:43,109 --> 00:38:39,839  
about how polarity is inherent in this

903  
00:38:44,790 --> 00:38:43,119  
experience so we we must experience the

904  
00:38:47,349 --> 00:38:44,800  
light and the darkness because we can't

905  
00:38:49,589 --> 00:38:47,359  
know one without the other so i had a

906  
00:38:52,390 --> 00:38:49,599  
couple of statements to make and i made

907  
00:38:54,470 --> 00:38:52,400  
sure to express that i think that a

908  
00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:54,480  
subconscious idea playing itself out in

909  
00:38:57,589 --> 00:38:55,920  
a dream state

910  
00:39:00,710 --> 00:38:57,599  
i don't think that holds back humanity's

911  
00:39:03,670 --> 00:39:00,720  
evolution so i said that i believe that

912  
00:39:06,950 --> 00:39:03,680  
all experience should it can and should

913  
00:39:10,790 --> 00:39:06,960

be contextualized in order to provide

914

00:39:13,030 --> 00:39:10,800

meaning so through our exploration

915

00:39:14,390 --> 00:39:13,040

of this experience we have the

916

00:39:20,790 --> 00:39:14,400

opportunity

917

00:39:23,670 --> 00:39:20,800

collective therefore expanding the field

918

00:39:25,630 --> 00:39:23,680

through which we are all connected so i

919

00:39:27,910 --> 00:39:25,640

believe that we're having an

920

00:39:30,630 --> 00:39:27,920

individuated experience of the

921

00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:30,640

collective each of us is separate but we

922

00:39:35,910 --> 00:39:34,880

are connected to that oneness absolutely

923

00:39:37,589 --> 00:39:35,920

so

924

00:39:39,750 --> 00:39:37,599

then i wanted to talk a little bit

925

00:39:43,109 --> 00:39:39,760

deeper here because it goes a little bit

926  
00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:43,119  
deeper so the concept of casting out the

927  
00:39:47,829 --> 00:39:44,400  
darkness

928  
00:39:50,470 --> 00:39:47,839  
and the way i am using it in my dream

929  
00:39:53,430 --> 00:39:50,480  
was a little bit different than this

930  
00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:53,440  
concept of the light versus the dark and

931  
00:39:57,750 --> 00:39:55,040  
the polarity there

932  
00:40:00,230 --> 00:39:57,760  
so in the dream this archetype of

933  
00:40:02,069 --> 00:40:00,240  
darkness seemed to represent

934  
00:40:03,510 --> 00:40:02,079  
evil

935  
00:40:05,190 --> 00:40:03,520  
darkness

936  
00:40:06,630 --> 00:40:05,200  
and evil

937  
00:40:08,829 --> 00:40:06,640  
are two

938  
00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:08,839

different things

939

00:40:12,630 --> 00:40:10,960

entirely so

940

00:40:15,190 --> 00:40:12,640

this is my perspective throwing it out

941

00:40:17,510 --> 00:40:15,200

there darkness the way i was i would

942

00:40:19,910 --> 00:40:17,520

describe it darkness is the abyss it's

943

00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:19,920

the womb it's the

944

00:40:25,430 --> 00:40:22,720

divine feminine it's the anthropomorphic

945

00:40:27,430 --> 00:40:25,440

state through which the birthing process

946

00:40:30,550 --> 00:40:27,440

occurs

947

00:40:33,430 --> 00:40:30,560

this darkness is the opposite and

948

00:40:37,270 --> 00:40:33,440

binding force to light

949

00:40:39,990 --> 00:40:37,280

and in my opinion through the darkness

950

00:40:41,829 --> 00:40:40,000

the light is created and then birthed

951  
00:40:44,550 --> 00:40:41,839  
so you have the divine masculine that

952  
00:40:45,910 --> 00:40:44,560  
which is birthed out of the mother right

953  
00:40:48,470 --> 00:40:45,920  
so

954  
00:40:50,470 --> 00:40:48,480  
the darkness rebuked in the dream was

955  
00:40:53,829 --> 00:40:50,480  
not the birthing force

956  
00:40:54,950 --> 00:40:53,839  
it was the the destructive violating

957  
00:40:57,190 --> 00:40:54,960  
force

958  
00:40:59,270 --> 00:40:57,200  
that was my opinion what are y'all's

959  
00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:59,280  
thoughts and so i i asked i parroted

960  
00:41:02,710 --> 00:41:00,880  
this question back to the person i was

961  
00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:02,720  
talking with on social media i said what

962  
00:41:06,710 --> 00:41:04,960  
are your thoughts and the person

963  
00:41:09,270 --> 00:41:06,720

responded back and said yeah that makes

964

00:41:11,589 --> 00:41:09,280

perfect sense we were in agreement and

965

00:41:14,630 --> 00:41:11,599

it was a really cool conversation i love

966

00:41:16,470 --> 00:41:14,640

getting a chance to communicate with you

967

00:41:18,710 --> 00:41:16,480

guys on social media and get to have

968

00:41:21,270 --> 00:41:18,720

these deep philosophical conversations

969

00:41:22,950 --> 00:41:21,280

where at first it can kind of seem like

970

00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:22,960

we're having a different conversation

971

00:41:27,589 --> 00:41:25,359

but then we realize that we're actually

972

00:41:29,270 --> 00:41:27,599

agreeing sometimes you can misunderstand

973

00:41:31,109 --> 00:41:29,280

what someone's saying and then you can

974

00:41:32,630 --> 00:41:31,119

what you call straw man them or respond

975

00:41:35,030 --> 00:41:32,640

to something that they're not actually

976  
00:41:45,670 --> 00:41:35,040  
saying and then whenever you have that

977  
00:41:50,630 --> 00:41:48,870  
shift now we're going to talk about what

978  
00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:50,640  
do we want to talk about now i think we

979  
00:41:56,230 --> 00:41:53,040  
want to talk a little bit more about

980  
00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:56,240  
this concept of evil i think that that's

981  
00:41:58,950 --> 00:41:57,599  
something really important to bring up

982  
00:41:59,829 --> 00:41:58,960  
right now so we talked a little bit

983  
00:42:03,190 --> 00:41:59,839  
about

984  
00:42:06,309 --> 00:42:03,200  
light versus dark and i want to talk

985  
00:42:07,670 --> 00:42:06,319  
about good versus evil for a second so

986  
00:42:09,589 --> 00:42:07,680  
what is good

987  
00:42:13,030 --> 00:42:09,599  
i would say that good

988  
00:42:17,750 --> 00:42:13,040

is using your free will to not infringe

989

00:42:18,790 --> 00:42:17,760

upon other people's free will and evil

990

00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:18,800

is

991

00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:20,960

very much so

992

00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:23,440

inflicting pain

993

00:42:26,550 --> 00:42:25,520

against others and infringing upon their

994

00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:26,560

free will

995

00:42:33,510 --> 00:42:27,359

so

996

00:42:35,109 --> 00:42:33,520

we're here talking about this concept of

997

00:42:36,950 --> 00:42:35,119

light versus dark where you have the

998

00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:36,960

womb state and then what comes out of

999

00:42:42,069 --> 00:42:39,119

that which is the light then you have

1000

00:42:43,349 --> 00:42:42,079

this other concept of good versus evil

1001  
00:42:45,430 --> 00:42:43,359  
good being

1002  
00:42:47,510 --> 00:42:45,440  
using free will to not infringe upon

1003  
00:42:49,990 --> 00:42:47,520  
other people's free will and then evil

1004  
00:42:52,230 --> 00:42:50,000  
wanting to use people and inflict pain

1005  
00:42:53,589 --> 00:42:52,240  
and cross boundaries

1006  
00:42:54,950 --> 00:42:53,599  
so we're going to talk a little bit

1007  
00:42:56,470 --> 00:42:54,960  
about boundaries today because i have a

1008  
00:42:59,750 --> 00:42:56,480  
couple of news stories that we're going

1009  
00:43:01,589 --> 00:42:59,760  
to go over related to boundaries and

1010  
00:43:03,990 --> 00:43:01,599  
this is all about protecting our

1011  
00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:04,000  
personal sovereignty guys boundaries

1012  
00:43:07,670 --> 00:43:06,480  
protect us from people who might want to

1013  
00:43:10,470 --> 00:43:07,680

hurt us

1014

00:43:13,829 --> 00:43:10,480

and with healthy boundaries

1015

00:43:15,430 --> 00:43:13,839

you're using your free will to choose

1016

00:43:18,550 --> 00:43:15,440

the relationships that you want to

1017

00:43:20,630 --> 00:43:18,560

engage in and the capacity of those

1018

00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:20,640

relationships so

1019

00:43:25,109 --> 00:43:23,040

evil is one thing but cycles of growth

1020

00:43:28,470 --> 00:43:25,119

and change this is talking about that

1021

00:43:30,790 --> 00:43:28,480

light versus dark right that's paramount

1022

00:43:33,109 --> 00:43:30,800

to our soul growth so from the darkness

1023

00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:33,119

comes the birth of light and from the

1024

00:43:38,630 --> 00:43:35,680

light we descend into darkness there's a

1025

00:43:40,870 --> 00:43:38,640

cyclical nature to growth because you

1026

00:43:43,190 --> 00:43:40,880

can't constantly be in the light you

1027

00:43:46,069 --> 00:43:43,200

must also be in the darkness that wound

1028

00:43:49,990 --> 00:43:46,079

state right so speaking of which the new

1029

00:43:51,589 --> 00:43:50,000

moon is tomorrow december 7th and i

1030

00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:51,599

wanted to talk a little bit about new

1031

00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:53,599

cycles so we've got new moon cycles

1032

00:43:58,069 --> 00:43:55,680

every month we've also got new seasons

1033

00:44:00,309 --> 00:43:58,079

and i happen to love the changing of

1034

00:44:01,589 --> 00:44:00,319

seasons i was raised in virginia for a

1035

00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:01,599

time and

1036

00:44:07,030 --> 00:44:04,800

i loved the fact that virginia had

1037

00:44:08,630 --> 00:44:07,040

perfectly equidistant seasons i don't

1038

00:44:10,150 --> 00:44:08,640

know where y'all are from but i'm

1039

00:44:12,950 --> 00:44:10,160

currently in texas where we basically

1040

00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:12,960

have two seasons hot and cold and in

1041

00:44:16,950 --> 00:44:15,200

virginia it was really fun because all

1042

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:16,960

the seasons were the same

1043

00:44:22,150 --> 00:44:20,079

length and my mom had these plates that

1044

00:44:23,109 --> 00:44:22,160

she put on the wall four plates and they

1045

00:44:25,750 --> 00:44:23,119

were all

1046

00:44:27,270 --> 00:44:25,760

uh the same picture but different

1047

00:44:29,430 --> 00:44:27,280

seasons and on the first day of the

1048

00:44:30,710 --> 00:44:29,440

season she would shift the plates and so

1049

00:44:32,790 --> 00:44:30,720

we got to

1050

00:44:34,309 --> 00:44:32,800

celebrate and experience the changing of

1051  
00:44:36,790 --> 00:44:34,319  
seasons which was one of my favorite

1052  
00:44:39,030 --> 00:44:36,800  
parts of my childhood and when i think

1053  
00:44:41,510 --> 00:44:39,040  
about the moon cycles

1054  
00:44:43,910 --> 00:44:41,520  
this demonstrates another type of shift

1055  
00:44:45,750 --> 00:44:43,920  
that we get to go through monthly and i

1056  
00:44:47,670 --> 00:44:45,760  
feel like it demonstrates

1057  
00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:47,680  
on the outside when we see the seasons

1058  
00:44:53,270 --> 00:44:49,760  
shift and we see the moon cycles this is

1059  
00:44:55,349 --> 00:44:53,280  
an a macrocosmic level of change that

1060  
00:44:57,510 --> 00:44:55,359  
shows us change and then we can

1061  
00:44:58,790 --> 00:44:57,520  
demonstrate we can look within to see

1062  
00:45:00,069 --> 00:44:58,800  
the inherent shifts that are

1063  
00:45:03,109 --> 00:45:00,079

demonstrated

1064

00:45:06,150 --> 00:45:03,119

inside of us in our inner shifts that

1065

00:45:07,910 --> 00:45:06,160

occur in cycles on the microcosm so

1066

00:45:09,750 --> 00:45:07,920

when it's the new moon i like to ask

1067

00:45:12,790 --> 00:45:09,760

myself i take these moments to ask

1068

00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:12,800

myself how do i make myself new right

1069

00:45:17,349 --> 00:45:15,359

for me i tend to clean at the new moon i

1070

00:45:19,190 --> 00:45:17,359

clean my physical space because clearing

1071

00:45:21,190 --> 00:45:19,200

your physical space opens up your mental

1072

00:45:22,630 --> 00:45:21,200

space also it's an excuse to not have to

1073

00:45:24,550 --> 00:45:22,640

clean for an entire month just kidding

1074

00:45:26,630 --> 00:45:24,560

not really or am i so

1075

00:45:31,270 --> 00:45:26,640

i also wanted to tie this all in with

1076

00:45:33,109 --> 00:45:31,280

the last uh two sessions that we had on

1077

00:45:34,710 --> 00:45:33,119

fate to black on the waves on the

1078

00:45:36,390 --> 00:45:34,720

airwaves radio because we were talking

1079

00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:36,400

about discernment we were talking about

1080

00:45:40,150 --> 00:45:38,160

cycles of growth and change and i

1081

00:45:41,190 --> 00:45:40,160

thought this would be a beautiful boat

1082

00:45:42,950 --> 00:45:41,200

to tie

1083

00:45:45,349 --> 00:45:42,960

because we're in the new moon and we

1084

00:45:47,990 --> 00:45:45,359

were just talking about the focus method

1085

00:45:50,550 --> 00:45:48,000

which was a method for discernment

1086

00:45:53,030 --> 00:45:50,560

cycles of growth and change and gaining

1087

00:45:55,190 --> 00:45:53,040

wisdom and if you guys remember from the

1088

00:45:57,349 --> 00:45:55,200

last two weeks we talked about the focus

1089

00:45:59,670 --> 00:45:57,359

method which was find

1090

00:46:02,390 --> 00:45:59,680

organize create

1091

00:46:03,990 --> 00:46:02,400

understand synthesize so

1092

00:46:06,069 --> 00:46:04,000

i thought it would be really cool for a

1093

00:46:09,910 --> 00:46:06,079

second to break this into the moon cycle

1094

00:46:12,870 --> 00:46:09,920

because it fits you have the waxing moon

1095

00:46:15,910 --> 00:46:12,880

this is the growing moon it's increasing

1096

00:46:17,030 --> 00:46:15,920

in size and in that cycle that we talked

1097

00:46:19,510 --> 00:46:17,040

about

1098

00:46:22,150 --> 00:46:19,520

that would be find and organize so when

1099

00:46:24,550 --> 00:46:22,160

you're finding you're choosing a goal

1100

00:46:26,829 --> 00:46:24,560

and you're organizing yourself that's

1101  
00:46:28,710 --> 00:46:26,839  
you're bringing something toward

1102  
00:46:31,109 --> 00:46:28,720  
fruition you're

1103  
00:46:33,670 --> 00:46:31,119  
actively growing and increasing the

1104  
00:46:36,630 --> 00:46:33,680  
energy that you're putting into some

1105  
00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:36,640  
kind of goal in your life and so that is

1106  
00:46:42,470 --> 00:46:39,599  
synonymous with the waxing moon then

1107  
00:46:44,630 --> 00:46:42,480  
the full moon would be the create

1108  
00:46:47,030 --> 00:46:44,640  
step on the cycle so this is actually

1109  
00:46:48,630 --> 00:46:47,040  
where you're literally culminating

1110  
00:46:50,390 --> 00:46:48,640  
something you're bringing it to fruition

1111  
00:46:52,710 --> 00:46:50,400  
it's been brought to fruition it's the

1112  
00:46:55,109 --> 00:46:52,720  
maximum power and strength this is the

1113  
00:46:57,990 --> 00:46:55,119

manifestation point

1114

00:46:59,829 --> 00:46:58,000

then you have the next part of the cycle

1115

00:47:03,109 --> 00:46:59,839

or the down part of the cycle where you

1116

00:47:05,510 --> 00:47:03,119

have understand and synthesize and this

1117

00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:05,520

would be the waning moon so you're

1118

00:47:10,069 --> 00:47:07,839

banishing you're decreasing you're

1119

00:47:13,270 --> 00:47:10,079

integrating you're learning from what

1120

00:47:15,510 --> 00:47:13,280

you have created so i think it's really

1121

00:47:17,510 --> 00:47:15,520

interesting to take the concepts of

1122

00:47:20,390 --> 00:47:17,520

cycles and then

1123

00:47:22,069 --> 00:47:20,400

reflect that into your life in multiple

1124

00:47:25,270 --> 00:47:22,079

different ways it helps you integrate

1125

00:47:25,990 --> 00:47:25,280

the information on an even deeper level

1126

00:47:27,990 --> 00:47:26,000

so

1127

00:47:30,069 --> 00:47:28,000

as we know we're cut we're beings that

1128

00:47:32,150 --> 00:47:30,079

are going through constant shifts

1129

00:47:33,910 --> 00:47:32,160

constant changes we're supposed to be

1130

00:47:36,550 --> 00:47:33,920

growing and we're supposed to be

1131

00:47:37,750 --> 00:47:36,560

changing and like one example i can give

1132

00:47:40,630 --> 00:47:37,760

you guys because you guys know i'm a

1133

00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:40,640

youtuber i'm constantly changing as a

1134

00:47:45,030 --> 00:47:43,359

person on youtube right the content

1135

00:47:46,550 --> 00:47:45,040

shifts i'm not doing the same things

1136

00:47:48,550 --> 00:47:46,560

over and over again i might be talking

1137

00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:48,560

about some of the same topics but as a

1138

00:47:52,550 --> 00:47:49,680

youtuber

1139

00:47:55,349 --> 00:47:52,560

you're a dynam we're dynamic people and

1140

00:47:57,510 --> 00:47:55,359

so it's so important to be able to look

1141

00:47:59,910 --> 00:47:57,520

at uh and not just youtube channel this

1142

00:48:01,030 --> 00:47:59,920

is just one example but look at content

1143

00:48:03,910 --> 00:48:01,040

as it

1144

00:48:05,990 --> 00:48:03,920

expands as the person expands it's

1145

00:48:08,470 --> 00:48:06,000

really fun to be able to access this

1146

00:48:10,950 --> 00:48:08,480

kind of stuff on social media where it's

1147

00:48:12,309 --> 00:48:10,960

cataloged you can go back in a blog and

1148

00:48:15,030 --> 00:48:12,319

you can see

1149

00:48:17,910 --> 00:48:15,040

how people have changed they've

1150

00:48:19,109 --> 00:48:17,920

progressed and they've grown so i want

1151

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:19,119

to ask you

1152

00:48:23,910 --> 00:48:21,599

what growth have you experienced in your

1153

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:23,920

life and how do you share that growth

1154

00:48:27,190 --> 00:48:25,920

with other people

1155

00:48:29,349 --> 00:48:27,200

so

1156

00:48:32,470 --> 00:48:29,359

you got to let go you got to let go in

1157

00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:32,480

order to open up your space for

1158

00:48:37,349 --> 00:48:35,280

something new this is something that i

1159

00:48:40,150 --> 00:48:37,359

think is really important about the new

1160

00:48:42,230 --> 00:48:40,160

moon is that letting go

1161

00:48:44,150 --> 00:48:42,240

lets that space open up so the universe

1162

00:48:45,910 --> 00:48:44,160

can put something in it if your space is

1163

00:48:47,750 --> 00:48:45,920

cluttered if your physical space your

1164

00:48:49,990 --> 00:48:47,760

mental space is cluttered the universe

1165

00:48:51,829 --> 00:48:50,000

can't put anything into a space that

1166

00:48:53,589 --> 00:48:51,839

doesn't exist

1167

00:48:55,670 --> 00:48:53,599

so you gotta let things go

1168

00:48:58,230 --> 00:48:55,680

so that is we're gonna go ahead and

1169

00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:58,240

leave it with that because i actually

1170

00:49:02,470 --> 00:48:59,920

want to bring

1171

00:49:05,109 --> 00:49:02,480

jimmy on and ask him

1172

00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:05,119

about the bob lazar film i'm dying to

1173

00:49:09,589 --> 00:49:06,960

know about the premiere jimmy are you

1174

00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:09,599

there i'm here i mean you're dying to

1175

00:49:12,950 --> 00:49:11,119

know it was great

1176

00:49:14,069 --> 00:49:12,960

we had a great dinner beforehand it was

1177

00:49:16,630 --> 00:49:14,079

fun

1178

00:49:17,589 --> 00:49:16,640

you had a dinner what'd you eat

1179

00:49:21,270 --> 00:49:17,599

steak

1180

00:49:22,710 --> 00:49:21,280

i had uh actually you know what i had oh

1181

00:49:26,230 --> 00:49:22,720

i know what you want don't tell me a

1182

00:49:27,670 --> 00:49:26,240

salad no i had uh pulled this was

1183

00:49:29,670 --> 00:49:27,680

italian food

1184

00:49:31,109 --> 00:49:29,680

pulled pork

1185

00:49:31,829 --> 00:49:31,119

pasta

1186

00:49:37,349 --> 00:49:31,839

in

1187

00:49:38,870 --> 00:49:37,359

but i i warmed up with a crab cakes

1188

00:49:41,349 --> 00:49:38,880

that's right that's my kind of italian

1189

00:49:44,470 --> 00:49:41,359

food right there a couple shots of vodka

1190

00:49:46,230 --> 00:49:44,480

and some espresso and headed off to the

1191

00:49:48,069 --> 00:49:46,240

uh to the premiere so there you go do

1192

00:49:49,750 --> 00:49:48,079

you drink vodka in your espresso or one

1193

00:49:51,510 --> 00:49:49,760

after the other yeah i know right that

1194

00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:51,520

would actually be

1195

00:49:57,109 --> 00:49:54,720

that should be bottled

1196

00:49:58,790 --> 00:49:57,119

espresso flavored vodka i think i could

1197

00:50:01,190 --> 00:49:58,800

do it i could totally swing with that i

1198

00:50:03,750 --> 00:50:01,200

could do that i could do that so have

1199

00:50:06,630 --> 00:50:03,760

you seen the movie yet i haven't i can't

1200

00:50:08,549 --> 00:50:06,640

i'm gonna watch it this weekend oh

1201  
00:50:10,710 --> 00:50:08,559  
okay okay

1202  
00:50:11,670 --> 00:50:10,720  
well then i'm just gonna throw it back

1203  
00:50:13,990 --> 00:50:11,680  
at you

1204  
00:50:15,270 --> 00:50:14,000  
then you ask me the questions

1205  
00:50:17,990 --> 00:50:15,280  
okay so

1206  
00:50:20,630 --> 00:50:18,000  
tell me about the venue the venue was

1207  
00:50:21,829 --> 00:50:20,640  
incredible the ace hotel downtown huge

1208  
00:50:22,790 --> 00:50:21,839  
old

1209  
00:50:25,030 --> 00:50:22,800  
uh

1210  
00:50:27,510 --> 00:50:25,040  
lots of history movie premieres have

1211  
00:50:29,910 --> 00:50:27,520  
been done there uh with hollywood

1212  
00:50:34,069 --> 00:50:29,920  
uh for probably

1213  
00:50:36,630 --> 00:50:34,079

60 70 years a very dramatic uh building

1214

00:50:39,910 --> 00:50:36,640

with with crazy architecture you know

1215

00:50:42,549 --> 00:50:39,920

very gothic very beautiful very nice big

1216

00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:42,559

sixteen hundred seats so you can imagine

1217

00:50:47,910 --> 00:50:45,760

uh how big of a theater um it is

1218

00:50:51,990 --> 00:50:47,920

multi-leveled uh there you go so that

1219

00:50:55,510 --> 00:50:52,000

part of it was great my overall opinion

1220

00:50:57,430 --> 00:50:55,520

of it is that and i posted a review but

1221

00:50:59,750 --> 00:50:57,440

it's not

1222

00:51:01,829 --> 00:50:59,760

a documentary

1223

00:51:04,470 --> 00:51:01,839

okay it depends on what your definition

1224

00:51:06,309 --> 00:51:04,480

is right but if you're thinking

1225

00:51:08,309 --> 00:51:06,319

documentary you know which means

1226

00:51:10,150 --> 00:51:08,319

documents that's what documentary means

1227

00:51:12,950 --> 00:51:10,160

right if you're thinking documentary

1228

00:51:15,990 --> 00:51:12,960

that we've all seen thousands of them in

1229

00:51:17,270 --> 00:51:16,000

our lifetimes and and stuff it's not

1230

00:51:20,230 --> 00:51:17,280

that

1231

00:51:21,990 --> 00:51:20,240

okay it's not it's a tribute

1232

00:51:23,750 --> 00:51:22,000

to bob lazar and there's a big

1233

00:51:24,950 --> 00:51:23,760

difference there's a big difference and

1234

00:51:30,870 --> 00:51:24,960

so

1235

00:51:32,630 --> 00:51:30,880

bob lazar fan and you've been waiting

1236

00:51:35,589 --> 00:51:32,640

for something like this to come along

1237

00:51:37,430 --> 00:51:35,599

with with new footage of bob and him

1238

00:51:40,230 --> 00:51:37,440

around the house and hanging out with

1239

00:51:43,670 --> 00:51:40,240

his wife and what he does at work and

1240

00:51:47,190 --> 00:51:43,680

and his his opinions today and fresh you

1241

00:51:50,710 --> 00:51:47,200

know video of bob you get all of that so

1242

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:50,720

and it's great it's a tribute um and

1243

00:51:54,069 --> 00:51:52,400

so there you have it is there any

1244

00:51:55,190 --> 00:51:54,079

groundbreaking

1245

00:51:57,430 --> 00:51:55,200

uh

1246

00:51:59,190 --> 00:51:57,440

you know evidence or anything like that

1247

00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:59,200

no no there's gotcha that's what i was

1248

00:52:03,109 --> 00:52:00,720

going to ask about so so you would say

1249

00:52:04,390 --> 00:52:03,119

it's not really much for people that are

1250

00:52:05,589 --> 00:52:04,400

that have been following the story for a

1251  
00:52:07,270 --> 00:52:05,599  
really long time that are looking for

1252  
00:52:09,430 --> 00:52:07,280  
something like ground breaking and new

1253  
00:52:10,630 --> 00:52:09,440  
but more so for people that have been

1254  
00:52:12,390 --> 00:52:10,640  
following the story or maybe they

1255  
00:52:14,630 --> 00:52:12,400  
haven't but they want to have additional

1256  
00:52:17,910 --> 00:52:14,640  
content to add into that

1257  
00:52:20,630 --> 00:52:17,920  
sort of sort of i would i would actually

1258  
00:52:24,790 --> 00:52:20,640  
back off on that and say this

1259  
00:52:28,069 --> 00:52:24,800  
if you are waiting for if you were

1260  
00:52:32,549 --> 00:52:28,079  
waiting for jeremy and bob

1261  
00:52:34,790 --> 00:52:32,559  
to present a huge volume of stuff

1262  
00:52:38,230 --> 00:52:34,800  
you know vindicating and proving you

1263  
00:52:41,190 --> 00:52:38,240

know bob's case then no this is not this

1264

00:52:44,710 --> 00:52:41,200

is not that it's not if that's what you

1265

00:52:47,990 --> 00:52:44,720

were waiting for but if you are

1266

00:52:50,549 --> 00:52:48,000

um interested in history and you've been

1267

00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:50,559

following the bob lazar case and and

1268

00:52:54,390 --> 00:52:53,200

it's great to see bob again after all of

1269

00:52:56,710 --> 00:52:54,400

these years

1270

00:52:58,390 --> 00:52:56,720

you know it it's cool it's really cool

1271

00:53:00,470 --> 00:52:58,400

it's well shot

1272

00:53:02,470 --> 00:53:00,480

you know i had technical issues with the

1273

00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:02,480

audio and mickey rourke and the

1274

00:53:06,549 --> 00:53:04,480

narration but i'm not the only one you

1275

00:53:07,829 --> 00:53:06,559

know everybody said the same thing and

1276

00:53:10,069 --> 00:53:07,839

i'm sure that

1277

00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:10,079

jeremy or anybody else that was involved

1278

00:53:13,430 --> 00:53:11,280

in the production of the film they're

1279

00:53:16,390 --> 00:53:13,440

gonna go well yeah uh mickey was

1280

00:53:18,069 --> 00:53:16,400

mumbling but you know we we left him in

1281

00:53:20,790 --> 00:53:18,079

nobody's going to tell mickey rourke

1282

00:53:23,109 --> 00:53:20,800

that he was cut from the film so that's

1283

00:53:25,589 --> 00:53:23,119

so you're going to leave mickey in and

1284

00:53:27,430 --> 00:53:25,599

and i'm not deaf and you know everybody

1285

00:53:31,030 --> 00:53:27,440

heard the same thing that i heard it's

1286

00:53:32,950 --> 00:53:31,040

not it's not some negative criticism

1287

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:32,960

about about the film it's just a

1288

00:53:37,270 --> 00:53:35,359

technical comment about the film the

1289

00:53:38,390 --> 00:53:37,280

music was a little bit out of place at

1290

00:53:40,390 --> 00:53:38,400

times but

1291

00:53:41,750 --> 00:53:40,400

none of it takes away

1292

00:53:44,230 --> 00:53:41,760

from

1293

00:53:45,990 --> 00:53:44,240

the content of the film or the intention

1294

00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:46,000

of the film the intention is to be a

1295

00:53:51,349 --> 00:53:48,240

tribute to bob you know very cool and

1296

00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:51,359

that's it you know so i gave it a rating

1297

00:53:55,190 --> 00:53:52,880

i gave it a b

1298

00:53:57,030 --> 00:53:55,200

as a tribute you know it's passable it's

1299

00:53:59,349 --> 00:53:57,040

cool i recommend the film i think

1300

00:54:01,910 --> 00:53:59,359

everybody should go and check it out um

1301  
00:54:04,870 --> 00:54:01,920  
as a documentary i gave it a c minus

1302  
00:54:07,829 --> 00:54:04,880  
because it's not a documentary it's it's

1303  
00:54:10,549 --> 00:54:07,839  
a tribute it's it's a lot of eye candy

1304  
00:54:13,190 --> 00:54:10,559  
it's really well shot corbell has a

1305  
00:54:16,549 --> 00:54:13,200  
a keen eye for

1306  
00:54:18,870 --> 00:54:16,559  
um artistic integrity and he can he can

1307  
00:54:20,549 --> 00:54:18,880  
shoot you know he's got a way i don't

1308  
00:54:22,069 --> 00:54:20,559  
know how he pulls it off but he's got a

1309  
00:54:24,630 --> 00:54:22,079  
really cool way

1310  
00:54:27,030 --> 00:54:24,640  
of um you know because he's he's a

1311  
00:54:30,470 --> 00:54:27,040  
hipster you know so he's got that

1312  
00:54:32,950 --> 00:54:30,480  
hipster way of making things look i

1313  
00:54:34,549 --> 00:54:32,960

i could have the same video camera and

1314

00:54:36,549 --> 00:54:34,559

go out and shoot the same thing that

1315

00:54:38,390 --> 00:54:36,559

he's shooting and my stuff would look

1316

00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:38,400

like crap well what would your

1317

00:54:42,710 --> 00:54:40,400

documentary be if you made a documentary

1318

00:54:44,470 --> 00:54:42,720

well of bob lazar

1319

00:54:45,990 --> 00:54:44,480

no i mean in general if you were to make

1320

00:54:47,670 --> 00:54:46,000

it what would you make a documentary

1321

00:54:52,150 --> 00:54:47,680

about jimmy churchill if i was going to

1322

00:54:54,950 --> 00:54:52,160

make a documentary i have no idea um i i

1323

00:54:57,670 --> 00:54:54,960

have been so interested in the last

1324

00:54:59,829 --> 00:54:57,680

uh 15 years about

1325

00:55:01,990 --> 00:54:59,839

our our universe

1326

00:55:04,230 --> 00:55:02,000

that i think i would go there i'm not a

1327

00:55:06,630 --> 00:55:04,240

physicist but i could bring physicists

1328

00:55:08,790 --> 00:55:06,640

you're not yeah i can bring physicists

1329

00:55:10,870 --> 00:55:08,800

in to make me look like a physicist

1330

00:55:12,470 --> 00:55:10,880

there you go that's how you do it but i

1331

00:55:15,430 --> 00:55:12,480

i would do

1332

00:55:17,109 --> 00:55:15,440

um i would probably follow along those

1333

00:55:18,069 --> 00:55:17,119

lines because

1334

00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:18,079

the

1335

00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:22,079

astounding right now today

1336

00:55:29,270 --> 00:55:26,640

is that when we just look at math just

1337

00:55:32,150 --> 00:55:29,280

math math numbers you start at the

1338

00:55:36,470 --> 00:55:32,160

number one and start counting if we just

1339

00:55:40,109 --> 00:55:36,480

deal with the math in our galaxy in our

1340

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:40,119

milky way we probably have

1341

00:55:45,910 --> 00:55:43,839

100 billion planets

1342

00:55:49,270 --> 00:55:45,920

right think about that

1343

00:55:50,710 --> 00:55:49,280

a 100 billion planets

1344

00:55:52,309 --> 00:55:50,720

we're not alone

1345

00:55:55,190 --> 00:55:52,319

so what's the name of your documentary

1346

00:55:55,990 --> 00:55:55,200

then uh we're not alone i don't know you

1347

00:55:58,870 --> 00:55:56,000

know

1348

00:56:00,789 --> 00:55:58,880

and and it's it's a i think i think i

1349

00:56:02,390 --> 00:56:00,799

would do that i think i would what would

1350

00:56:05,109 --> 00:56:02,400

you very cool what would you make a

1351  
00:56:07,190 --> 00:56:05,119  
documentary on mermaids easy you would

1352  
00:56:09,190 --> 00:56:07,200  
do mermaids or glitter

1353  
00:56:10,309 --> 00:56:09,200  
okay take a picture of your feet and

1354  
00:56:11,430 --> 00:56:10,319  
post it

1355  
00:56:13,750 --> 00:56:11,440  
done

1356  
00:56:16,309 --> 00:56:13,760  
i don't have feet yeah see you've got

1357  
00:56:18,950 --> 00:56:16,319  
you've got what what mermaids what do

1358  
00:56:21,829 --> 00:56:18,960  
they have on their feet

1359  
00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:21,839  
they don't have these is it fins

1360  
00:56:25,670 --> 00:56:24,480  
yeah shins fins is the correct term for

1361  
00:56:27,589 --> 00:56:25,680  
that right

1362  
00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:27,599  
yep you got it you're practically an

1363  
00:56:32,950 --> 00:56:30,799

expert now no i'm being serious i am too

1364

00:56:35,430 --> 00:56:32,960

okay all right so it's finn's mermaids

1365

00:56:35,910 --> 00:56:35,440

have fins they don't have feats that's

1366

00:56:38,069 --> 00:56:35,920

right

1367

00:56:40,230 --> 00:56:38,079

[Laughter]

1368

00:56:42,470 --> 00:56:40,240

teresa thank you so much and uh what are

1369

00:56:44,230 --> 00:56:42,480

you going to be covering next week

1370

00:56:45,750 --> 00:56:44,240

uh probably news i'm thinking i'm gonna

1371

00:56:48,390 --> 00:56:45,760

do some news probably cover some

1372

00:56:50,069 --> 00:56:48,400

entertainment as well okay entertainment

1373

00:56:52,230 --> 00:56:50,079

news next week that's what i'm talking

1374

00:56:53,750 --> 00:56:52,240

about thank you so much teresa thank you

1375

00:56:55,910 --> 00:56:53,760

jimmy have a good night enjoy the rest

1376

00:56:59,349 --> 00:56:55,920

of your weekend you too

1377

00:57:02,549 --> 00:56:59,359

teresa yaneris divine frequency on the

1378

00:57:04,470 --> 00:57:02,559

airwaves all right it's thursday night

1379

00:57:06,549 --> 00:57:04,480

it is fader night i'm gonna get out of

1380

00:57:09,109 --> 00:57:06,559

here when i come back after this short

1381

00:57:11,670 --> 00:57:09,119

break we're opening up the phone lines

1382

00:57:12,470 --> 00:57:11,680

three two three eight two five

1383

00:57:15,549 --> 00:57:12,480

four

1384

00:57:28,100 --> 00:57:17,510

323-275-9695 or

1385

00:57:36,789 --> 00:57:30,090

[Applause]

1386

00:57:38,950 --> 00:57:36,799

[Music]

1387

00:57:41,510 --> 00:57:38,960

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1388

00:57:46,230 --> 00:57:41,520

on the game changer radio network and

1389

00:57:48,789 --> 00:57:46,240

kgra the global radio alliance

1390

00:57:49,829 --> 00:57:48,799

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1391

00:57:53,880 --> 00:57:49,839

station

1392

00:57:58,950 --> 00:57:53,890

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1393

00:58:06,309 --> 00:58:02,309

come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1394

00:58:08,630 --> 00:58:06,319

expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1395

00:58:11,109 --> 00:58:08,640

this year we are celebrating the 50th

1396

00:58:13,589 --> 00:58:11,119

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1397

00:58:15,190 --> 00:58:13,599

eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1398

00:58:16,789 --> 00:58:15,200

panel with eric

1399

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:16,799

linda molten howe

1400

00:58:20,950 --> 00:58:19,760

jason martell billy carson and david

1401

00:58:23,750 --> 00:58:20,960

wilcock

1402

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:23,760

join george nori nassim haramain robert

1403

00:58:28,710 --> 00:58:26,160

shock daniel brinkley grant cameron

1404

00:58:30,630 --> 00:58:28,720

julia mosbridge teresa yaneris and

1405

00:58:33,670 --> 00:58:30,640

another 50 speakers who will be

1406

00:58:35,549 --> 00:58:33,680

presenting at the 2019 conscious life

1407

00:58:37,589 --> 00:58:35,559

expo just go to

1408

00:58:40,390 --> 00:58:37,599

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1409

00:58:44,390 --> 00:58:40,400

full conference schedule or click on the

1410

00:58:46,230 --> 00:58:44,400

cle banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1411

00:58:50,390 --> 00:58:46,240

go backly tabby

1412

00:58:55,190 --> 00:58:52,789

folks this is very important information

1413

00:58:58,069 --> 00:58:55,200

what's to be said about cbd

1414

00:59:02,390 --> 00:58:58,079

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1415

00:59:05,030 --> 00:59:02,400

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1416

00:59:07,190 --> 00:59:05,040

this wonderful product won't get you

1417

00:59:09,670 --> 00:59:07,200

high no matter what amount you take what

1418

00:59:12,789 --> 00:59:09,680

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1419

00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:12,799

tight but you can google cbd benefits

1420

00:59:17,190 --> 00:59:15,040

and be astounded when you're finished

1421

00:59:19,309 --> 00:59:17,200

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1422

00:59:21,910 --> 00:59:19,319

life oil.com that's

1423

00:59:24,230 --> 00:59:21,920

ancientlifeoil.com and purchase life is

1424

00:59:26,549 --> 00:59:24,240

good when you feel good people are tired

1425

00:59:28,950 --> 00:59:26,559

of pain people are asking for non-gmo

1426

00:59:31,670 --> 00:59:28,960

organic products to help them with

1427

00:59:33,910 --> 00:59:31,680

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1428

00:59:36,230 --> 00:59:33,920

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1429

00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:36,240

ancient life oil is about helping people

1430

00:59:41,829 --> 00:59:39,040

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1431

00:59:45,030 --> 00:59:41,839

the product is the ceo takes it every

1432

00:59:47,750 --> 00:59:45,040

day without miss ancient life oil.com

1433

00:59:50,069 --> 00:59:47,760

that's ancient life oil.com have a great

1434

00:59:55,910 --> 00:59:51,510

and you're listening to my main man

1435

00:59:59,670 --> 00:59:57,829

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1436

01:00:02,870 --> 00:59:59,680

planet and you're listening to my good

1437

01:00:05,430 --> 01:00:02,880

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1438

01:00:08,950 --> 01:00:05,440

game changer network and the kgra

1439

01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:08,960

digital broadcast station

1440

01:00:13,190 --> 01:00:11,200

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1441

01:00:16,230 --> 01:00:13,200

jimmychurchradio.com

1442

01:00:18,230 --> 01:00:16,240

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1443

01:00:23,750 --> 01:00:18,240

i'm adrienne grenier and this is ari

1444

01:00:28,150 --> 01:00:26,150

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1445

01:00:31,349 --> 01:00:28,160

we're the honey brothers and you're

1446

01:00:33,430 --> 01:00:31,359

listening to jimmy church a revolution

1447

01:00:35,910 --> 01:00:33,440

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1448

01:00:38,069 --> 01:00:35,920

angioprim angioprim is the original

1449

01:00:40,069 --> 01:00:38,079

liquid oral chelation supplement

1450

01:00:42,150 --> 01:00:40,079

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1451  
01:00:44,150 --> 01:00:42,160  
metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1452  
01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:44,160  
arteries that can cause blockages

1453  
01:00:47,910 --> 01:00:45,839  
scientific research proves the active

1454  
01:00:49,990 --> 01:00:47,920  
ingredient in angiotrim has superior

1455  
01:00:52,309 --> 01:00:50,000  
oral chelation action that helps promote

1456  
01:00:54,470 --> 01:00:52,319  
cardiovascular health find out more go

1457  
01:00:56,309 --> 01:00:54,480  
to angiotrim.com talk to a trained

1458  
01:01:01,270 --> 01:00:56,319  
consultant by calling angiotrim

1459  
01:01:04,870 --> 01:01:02,950  
this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1460  
01:01:07,190 --> 01:01:04,880  
and you can become an official fate or

1461  
01:01:08,150 --> 01:01:07,200  
not by just going to our membership

1462  
01:01:10,950 --> 01:01:08,160  
section

1463  
01:01:12,789 --> 01:01:10,960

at jimmychurchradio.com

1464

01:01:15,190 --> 01:01:12,799

hey it's grace can we talk about

1465

01:01:17,829 --> 01:01:15,200

something serious for a minute your age

1466

01:01:20,230 --> 01:01:17,839

getting old has its perks but remember

1467

01:01:22,309 --> 01:01:20,240

being a few years younger you know your

1468

01:01:24,150 --> 01:01:22,319

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1469

01:01:26,230 --> 01:01:24,160

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1470

01:01:28,150 --> 01:01:26,240

haunting you and you just felt better

1471

01:01:30,950 --> 01:01:28,160

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1472

01:01:33,270 --> 01:01:30,960

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1473

01:01:36,069 --> 01:01:33,280

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1474

01:01:37,990 --> 01:01:36,079

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1475

01:01:39,750 --> 01:01:38,000

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1476

01:01:41,910 --> 01:01:39,760

helps your body maintain its peak

1477

01:01:44,230 --> 01:01:41,920

performance and fight the aging process

1478

01:01:46,309 --> 01:01:44,240

imagine sleeping better looking better

1479

01:01:48,950 --> 01:01:46,319

and feeling better see how nature's

1480

01:01:51,109 --> 01:01:48,960

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1481

01:01:53,430 --> 01:01:51,119

just like you at [naturesyouth.com](http://naturesyouth.com)

1482

01:01:54,950 --> 01:01:53,440

nature's [naturesyouth.com](http://naturesyouth.com) imagine how it

1483

01:01:56,870 --> 01:01:54,960

will feel when your family and friends

1484

01:01:59,190 --> 01:01:56,880

are asking you what you did to look so

1485

01:02:01,589 --> 01:01:59,200

good your secret will be nature's youth

1486

01:02:03,750 --> 01:02:01,599

rsf it's time to start looking better

1487

01:02:06,710 --> 01:02:03,760

and feeling better learn more and order

1488

01:02:08,789 --> 01:02:06,720

your nature's youth rsf naturesyouth.com

1489

01:02:09,710 --> 01:02:08,799

that's naturesyouth.com

1490

01:02:11,670 --> 01:02:09,720

that's

1491

01:02:13,750 --> 01:02:11,680

naturesyouth.com

1492

01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:13,760

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1493

01:02:18,390 --> 01:02:16,079

conscious life expo and you're listening

1494

01:02:20,789 --> 01:02:18,400

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1495

01:02:23,990 --> 01:02:20,799

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1496

01:02:26,230 --> 01:02:24,000

astrological chart since 1963.

1497

01:02:27,910 --> 01:02:26,240

true story

1498

01:02:29,510 --> 01:02:27,920

this is micah hanks of the graelian

1499

01:02:31,910 --> 01:02:29,520

report and you're listening to jimmy

1500

01:02:33,750 --> 01:02:31,920

church on fade to black across the globe

1501  
01:02:37,160 --> 01:02:33,760  
on the game changer radio network and

1502  
01:02:52,430 --> 01:02:37,170  
the one and only kgra radio the planet

1503  
01:02:52,440 --> 01:02:57,190  
[Music]

1504  
01:03:00,870 --> 01:02:58,870  
all right welcome back fade to black i'm

1505  
01:03:03,910 --> 01:03:00,880  
real jimmy church

1506  
01:03:06,390 --> 01:03:03,920  
thursday night it is fader night let's

1507  
01:03:08,390 --> 01:03:06,400  
do this

1508  
01:03:10,630 --> 01:03:08,400  
open lines all night long

1509  
01:03:13,270 --> 01:03:10,640  
three two three eight two five five zero

1510  
01:03:17,190 --> 01:03:13,280  
four five or three two three

1511  
01:03:20,230 --> 01:03:17,200  
two seven five nine six nine five or

1512  
01:03:23,029 --> 01:03:20,240  
eight one eight nine two one

1513  
01:03:24,950 --> 01:03:23,039

six nine two nine all right set the tone

1514

01:03:26,309 --> 01:03:24,960

now don't forget i just posted up in

1515

01:03:27,190 --> 01:03:26,319

twitter

1516

01:03:29,670 --> 01:03:27,200

the

1517

01:03:30,549 --> 01:03:29,680

hollywood uh hollywood yeah well that's

1518

01:03:31,670 --> 01:03:30,559

word

1519

01:03:33,349 --> 01:03:31,680

that's uh

1520

01:03:37,109 --> 01:03:33,359

that works too

1521

01:03:39,589 --> 01:03:37,119

uh our hollywood holiday bash is at the

1522

01:03:42,309 --> 01:03:39,599

rainbow bar and grill on sunset

1523

01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:42,319

boulevard it is taking place on the

1524

01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:45,680

evening of december 26th which is

1525

01:03:49,829 --> 01:03:48,480

obviously the day after christmas on

1526

01:03:52,870 --> 01:03:49,839

wednesday

1527

01:03:55,029 --> 01:03:52,880

and it falls right between christmas

1528

01:03:56,710 --> 01:03:55,039

and new year's eve right so we get to do

1529

01:03:57,829 --> 01:03:56,720

both we can do a little bit post

1530

01:04:00,710 --> 01:03:57,839

christmas

1531

01:04:03,270 --> 01:04:00,720

we got a little pre new year's and so

1532

01:04:05,430 --> 01:04:03,280

it's a holiday thing all right now i

1533

01:04:08,710 --> 01:04:05,440

just posted up on twitter

1534

01:04:11,670 --> 01:04:08,720

uh the uh event for it which is uh

1535

01:04:13,510 --> 01:04:11,680

scheduled over on facebook so if you

1536

01:04:15,670 --> 01:04:13,520

could you know just help us get a gauge

1537

01:04:18,789 --> 01:04:15,680

here if you are going to attend head

1538

01:04:20,630 --> 01:04:18,799

over to facebook and uh just let us know

1539

01:04:21,589 --> 01:04:20,640

and you can post right there

1540

01:04:23,510 --> 01:04:21,599

and

1541

01:04:25,430 --> 01:04:23,520

there you go okay it's going to be great

1542

01:04:27,589 --> 01:04:25,440

i cannot wait

1543

01:04:29,430 --> 01:04:27,599

it is in 20 days and we're gonna be

1544

01:04:30,309 --> 01:04:29,440

hanging out with all of you yeah we're

1545

01:04:33,430 --> 01:04:30,319

gonna

1546

01:04:36,390 --> 01:04:33,440

uh periscope and we'll do a facebook

1547

01:04:38,309 --> 01:04:36,400

live thing and maybe youtube live

1548

01:04:39,349 --> 01:04:38,319

and uh we'll do that on a few different

1549

01:04:40,630 --> 01:04:39,359

spots

1550

01:04:42,069 --> 01:04:40,640

all night long but we're going to be

1551

01:04:43,109 --> 01:04:42,079

doing it with you

1552

01:04:45,029 --> 01:04:43,119

and

1553

01:04:47,029 --> 01:04:45,039

you never know who's going to be there

1554

01:04:48,789 --> 01:04:47,039

right okay i've already got some pretty

1555

01:04:49,589 --> 01:04:48,799

cool confirmations

1556

01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:49,599

and

1557

01:04:54,390 --> 01:04:52,400

i'm not i'm not going to name any names

1558

01:04:56,630 --> 01:04:54,400

i'm not going to say anything it's not

1559

01:04:58,549 --> 01:04:56,640

about that it's about you guys but i

1560

01:05:01,349 --> 01:04:58,559

will make sure

1561

01:05:03,109 --> 01:05:01,359

that when you walk in you're going to go

1562

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:03,119

wow

1563

01:05:08,390 --> 01:05:07,200

welcome to hollywood this is cool

1564

01:05:11,270 --> 01:05:08,400

i'll make sure

1565

01:05:12,789 --> 01:05:11,280

all right all the selfies you can handle

1566

01:05:14,549 --> 01:05:12,799

with that

1567

01:05:16,470 --> 01:05:14,559

let's go to the phones three two three

1568

01:05:18,309 --> 01:05:16,480

eight two five five zero four five or

1569

01:05:21,270 --> 01:05:18,319

three two three two seven five nine six

1570

01:05:23,750 --> 01:05:21,280

nine five or eight one eight nine two

1571

01:05:26,549 --> 01:05:23,760

one six nine two nine

1572

01:05:27,750 --> 01:05:26,559

and let's go over here area code four

1573

01:05:30,069 --> 01:05:27,760

two five

1574

01:05:32,150 --> 01:05:30,079

you're up first on thursday night fader

1575

01:05:37,029 --> 01:05:32,160

night who's calling

1576

01:05:40,069 --> 01:05:37,039

oh jimmy hey inquire what's up

1577

01:05:42,789 --> 01:05:40,079

oh man let's start let's start the night

1578

01:05:45,190 --> 01:05:42,799

out with some metal yeah i saw your post

1579

01:05:47,910 --> 01:05:45,200

today so let's do it

1580

01:05:50,309 --> 01:05:47,920

all right so first question i got for

1581

01:05:53,510 --> 01:05:50,319

you well first off you got to say happy

1582

01:05:59,990 --> 01:05:56,390

crap randy rhodes it's randy randy

1583

01:06:04,630 --> 01:06:02,069

yeah happy birthday bro

1584

01:06:07,910 --> 01:06:04,640

okay all right all right all right all

1585

01:06:09,029 --> 01:06:07,920

right all right so first up what you got

1586

01:06:10,150 --> 01:06:09,039

okay

1587

01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:10,160

so

1588

01:06:14,309 --> 01:06:12,160

you saw those 10

1589

01:06:16,150 --> 01:06:14,319

albums i put up that were

1590

01:06:18,309 --> 01:06:16,160

released this year

1591

01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:18,319

what am i missing that i need to check

1592

01:06:23,910 --> 01:06:22,880

out well okay first off in your post um

1593

01:06:26,470 --> 01:06:23,920

and

1594

01:06:28,150 --> 01:06:26,480

one stood out for me

1595

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:28,160

and then i had to go back and check and

1596

01:06:35,349 --> 01:06:31,599

i didn't go i didn't okay which was

1597

01:06:38,549 --> 01:06:35,359

astro creep 2000 live rob zombie

1598

01:06:41,470 --> 01:06:38,559

right oh yeah now i saw that there but

1599

01:06:45,670 --> 01:06:41,480

in your post did it say coming out in

1600

01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:45,680

2019 or released in 2018

1601

01:06:51,349 --> 01:06:48,960

so all of those were released in 2018.

1602

01:06:53,670 --> 01:06:51,359

okay so i read your post wrong

1603

01:06:56,789 --> 01:06:53,680

see and i thought this was stuff to look

1604

01:06:59,029 --> 01:06:56,799

forward to in 2019 i did not know that

1605

01:07:01,430 --> 01:06:59,039

rob zombie released that

1606

01:07:03,349 --> 01:07:01,440

or i would have been rocking to astro

1607

01:07:08,069 --> 01:07:03,359

creep 2000 live

1608

01:07:09,750 --> 01:07:08,079

i went mad to look i went to

1609

01:07:11,829 --> 01:07:09,760

um and it was

1610

01:07:16,789 --> 01:07:11,839

if i told you about the evening that i

1611

01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:16,799

had from start to finish right but i saw

1612

01:07:24,069 --> 01:07:20,640

rob zombie astro creep 2000 live

1613

01:07:25,270 --> 01:07:24,079

at the universal amphitheater here in

1614

01:07:27,829 --> 01:07:25,280

burbank

1615

01:07:29,349 --> 01:07:27,839

and he brought out all the giant robots

1616

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:29,359

on stage

1617

01:07:35,109 --> 01:07:32,880

and it was one of the most surreal and

1618

01:07:37,430 --> 01:07:35,119

also in the background on these big

1619

01:07:39,750 --> 01:07:37,440

screens because at that time

1620

01:07:42,470 --> 01:07:39,760

house of a thousand corpses

1621

01:07:43,829 --> 01:07:42,480

wasn't released yet and it was rated x

1622

01:07:46,470 --> 01:07:43,839

do you remember that when they went

1623

01:07:48,390 --> 01:07:46,480

through all of that controversy okay so

1624

01:07:49,990 --> 01:07:48,400

he comes out on stage

1625

01:07:51,029 --> 01:07:50,000

rob comes out

1626

01:07:52,230 --> 01:07:51,039

and says

1627

01:07:53,510 --> 01:07:52,240

you know i'm trying to get this film

1628

01:07:55,829 --> 01:07:53,520

released and there was all that

1629

01:07:58,390 --> 01:07:55,839

everybody wanted to see was like rated x

1630

01:08:00,549 --> 01:07:58,400

how crazy is it right he goes so they

1631

01:08:03,270 --> 01:08:00,559

won't let me release it yet until i get

1632

01:08:07,029 --> 01:08:03,280

it uh edited down to an r rating but

1633

01:08:09,109 --> 01:08:07,039

tonight during this concert

1634

01:08:10,549 --> 01:08:09,119

the house of a thousand corpses is

1635

01:08:11,430 --> 01:08:10,559

playing in the background

1636

01:08:14,470 --> 01:08:11,440

so

1637

01:08:17,110 --> 01:08:14,480

on these two ginormous screens on both

1638

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:17,120

sides of the stage are all the crazy

1639

01:08:23,189 --> 01:08:20,480

scenes from house of a thousand corpses

1640

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:23,199

on stage are these giant robots that are

1641

01:08:27,990 --> 01:08:25,440

coming out on stage that were scary as

1642

01:08:30,470 --> 01:08:28,000

crap and and the mood

1643

01:08:33,110 --> 01:08:30,480

it was it was one of the one of the

1644

01:08:36,390 --> 01:08:33,120

great concerts i have ever seen it was

1645

01:08:40,070 --> 01:08:36,400

tremendous and i was a guest of the band

1646

01:08:42,309 --> 01:08:40,080

so i got to you know after after show

1647

01:08:43,990 --> 01:08:42,319

after party backstage hanging out with

1648

01:08:47,030 --> 01:08:44,000

everybody was really cool a friend of

1649

01:08:49,590 --> 01:08:47,040

mine sid riggs played uh drums in the uh

1650

01:08:53,349 --> 01:08:49,600

opening band so i got to hang out with

1651

01:08:55,749 --> 01:08:53,359

sid uh and it was uh it was it was just

1652

01:08:58,229 --> 01:08:55,759

a crazy night it was it was awesome

1653

01:09:00,870 --> 01:08:58,239

meeting rob and yeah it was that was

1654

01:09:03,269 --> 01:09:00,880

that was a moment so when you said that

1655

01:09:04,709 --> 01:09:03,279

when he mentioned that album today

1656

01:09:07,669 --> 01:09:04,719

i thought wow that's going to come out

1657

01:09:09,910 --> 01:09:07,679

in 2019 i can't wait for it but it's

1658

01:09:11,110 --> 01:09:09,920

already out oh man you missed it it

1659

01:09:13,510 --> 01:09:11,120

happened

1660

01:09:14,870 --> 01:09:13,520

and who's on the album like

1661

01:09:17,430 --> 01:09:14,880

who's on it well i'm sorry what'd you

1662

01:09:19,430 --> 01:09:17,440

say who's on it uh it's it it's his

1663

01:09:22,470 --> 01:09:19,440

current lineup so it's not the white

1664

01:09:25,510 --> 01:09:22,480

zombie lineup it's it's his current

1665

01:09:27,030 --> 01:09:25,520

lineup of like piggy b john five gender

1666

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:27,040

fish and him

1667

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:28,960

oh so john five i believe that is the

1668

01:09:33,749 --> 01:09:31,920

case okay yeah yeah it's his current

1669

01:09:35,749 --> 01:09:33,759

lineup because he did

1670

01:09:37,030 --> 01:09:35,759

it was uh i think he did a couple

1671

01:09:39,590 --> 01:09:37,040

festivals

1672

01:09:42,070 --> 01:09:39,600

where he played that album in its

1673

01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:42,080

entirety with them

1674

01:09:45,590 --> 01:09:43,120

and

1675

01:09:46,950 --> 01:09:45,600

oh man it's killer especially like blood

1676

01:09:50,229 --> 01:09:46,960

milk and sky

1677

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:50,239

right that song is like a psychedelic

1678

01:09:55,430 --> 01:09:52,799

journey of metal yeah blood milk and sky

1679

01:09:56,709 --> 01:09:55,440

is really good um of course more human

1680

01:09:58,790 --> 01:09:56,719

than human

1681

01:10:01,270 --> 01:09:58,800

it's still yeah i think that's one of

1682

01:10:03,590 --> 01:10:01,280

the great rock and roll songs you know

1683

01:10:05,830 --> 01:10:03,600

that's that might be in my top 10

1684

01:10:07,830 --> 01:10:05,840

all-time list that might actually

1685

01:10:09,189 --> 01:10:07,840

squeeze its way in there

1686

01:10:11,270 --> 01:10:09,199

it's uh

1687

01:10:14,310 --> 01:10:11,280

it's it's a pretty amazing very strong

1688

01:10:16,470 --> 01:10:14,320

song but uh what about is electric head

1689

01:10:19,510 --> 01:10:16,480

on it

1690

01:10:21,669 --> 01:10:19,520

yeah the whole album oh no i think on

1691

01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:21,679

that that album what's that

1692

01:10:25,590 --> 01:10:23,520

is that electric head and electric head

1693

01:10:27,430 --> 01:10:25,600

part two are those on the same album i

1694

01:10:30,790 --> 01:10:27,440

believe so yeah yeah

1695

01:10:32,950 --> 01:10:30,800

okay yeah yeah so yeah those are on it

1696

01:10:34,630 --> 01:10:32,960

man that's such a great record man

1697

01:10:36,229 --> 01:10:34,640

that's such a great record oh yeah i'm

1698

01:10:38,310 --> 01:10:36,239

looking at the cover right here somebody

1699

01:10:41,430 --> 01:10:38,320

just sent it to me there's john five

1700

01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:43,669

it should be ginger fish oh it's ginger

1701

01:10:48,790 --> 01:10:46,400

fish okay i believe okay okay

1702

01:10:50,149 --> 01:10:48,800

um his original drummer was a really

1703

01:10:53,189 --> 01:10:50,159

good friend of mine but anyway it

1704

01:10:54,550 --> 01:10:53,199

doesn't matter that that that album see

1705

01:10:56,709 --> 01:10:54,560

this is the thing this is what makes

1706

01:10:58,390 --> 01:10:56,719

that album so special

1707

01:11:01,030 --> 01:10:58,400

back then

1708

01:11:01,910 --> 01:11:01,040

uh sampling was there

1709

01:11:04,149 --> 01:11:01,920

and

1710

01:11:07,110 --> 01:11:04,159

uh what we're talking about we're going

1711

01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:07,120

back to 19 when he actually recorded

1712

01:11:12,470 --> 01:11:10,560

that i'm going to say 93.94

1713

01:11:14,550 --> 01:11:12,480

you know it was right in there he

1714

01:11:16,070 --> 01:11:14,560

recorded it here and um i'm trying to

1715

01:11:18,709 --> 01:11:16,080

think of the studio

1716

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:18,719

he i think he did it at larabee i could

1717

01:11:21,669 --> 01:11:20,640

be wrong everybody don't send me the

1718

01:11:23,830 --> 01:11:21,679

emails

1719

01:11:25,910 --> 01:11:23,840

but um because i was working with the

1720

01:11:27,750 --> 01:11:25,920

engineer and the drummer and and some

1721

01:11:28,550 --> 01:11:27,760

other stuff and i was selling them gear

1722

01:11:31,990 --> 01:11:28,560

and

1723

01:11:36,790 --> 01:11:32,000

as they worked on the album

1724

01:11:39,030 --> 01:11:36,800

uh point being um back then the art of

1725

01:11:41,590 --> 01:11:39,040

that type of production

1726

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:41,600

really hadn't happened yet

1727

01:11:45,510 --> 01:11:44,560

rob was creating this genre

1728

01:11:47,590 --> 01:11:45,520

right

1729

01:11:50,229 --> 01:11:47,600

um and if you think about how

1730

01:11:53,750 --> 01:11:50,239

groundbreaking white zombie was and the

1731

01:11:56,790 --> 01:11:53,760

importance of astro creep 2000 because

1732

01:11:58,709 --> 01:11:56,800

it's sound it's sonic integrity it

1733

01:12:00,149 --> 01:11:58,719

didn't sound like anything else and

1734

01:12:02,390 --> 01:12:00,159

there were a lot of good things that

1735

01:12:04,870 --> 01:12:02,400

were that were out back then but astro

1736

01:12:07,270 --> 01:12:04,880

creep set the standard i'm telling you

1737

01:12:09,189 --> 01:12:07,280

if you were in a band that was trying to

1738

01:12:11,669 --> 01:12:09,199

be like this and i don't care you can

1739

01:12:12,790 --> 01:12:11,679

name anything slip not i don't care pick

1740

01:12:15,270 --> 01:12:12,800

a band

1741

01:12:17,830 --> 01:12:15,280

that was uh uh moving in into this

1742

01:12:19,350 --> 01:12:17,840

direction they listened to astro creep

1743

01:12:21,270 --> 01:12:19,360

and they went back to their demos and

1744

01:12:23,189 --> 01:12:21,280

they're like this is what we need this

1745

01:12:25,510 --> 01:12:23,199

to sound like

1746

01:12:26,630 --> 01:12:25,520

this is yeah this is where it's at man

1747

01:12:27,510 --> 01:12:26,640

that's

1748

01:12:30,229 --> 01:12:27,520

like

1749

01:12:32,630 --> 01:12:30,239

right now

1750

01:12:35,590 --> 01:12:32,640

i keep like every day i listen to so

1751  
01:12:39,189 --> 01:12:35,600  
many different albums hours every day

1752  
01:12:41,590 --> 01:12:39,199  
and every day i go through like five ten

1753  
01:12:43,830 --> 01:12:41,600  
different things like man i haven't done

1754  
01:12:44,950 --> 01:12:43,840  
a song like this i haven't done a song

1755  
01:12:46,630 --> 01:12:44,960  
like this

1756  
01:12:48,310 --> 01:12:46,640  
the next thing i know i'm at like 20

1757  
01:12:49,590 --> 01:12:48,320  
songs my god

1758  
01:12:51,430 --> 01:12:49,600  
oh man

1759  
01:12:53,990 --> 01:12:51,440  
i'm not done yet

1760  
01:12:56,550 --> 01:12:54,000  
yeah yeah yeah and that's that's that's

1761  
01:12:58,550 --> 01:12:56,560  
a really good healthy way to to go

1762  
01:13:01,990 --> 01:12:58,560  
through things you know never be

1763  
01:13:03,750 --> 01:13:02,000

satisfied you know and always you know

1764

01:13:06,229 --> 01:13:03,760

when you're in the creative zone right

1765

01:13:09,430 --> 01:13:06,239

you're the creative zone and the juices

1766

01:13:12,390 --> 01:13:09,440

are flowing sometimes some little thing

1767

01:13:15,350 --> 01:13:12,400

you know some audio clips some visual

1768

01:13:17,669 --> 01:13:15,360

something will inspire you to go back

1769

01:13:19,510 --> 01:13:17,679

and and you'll do and you'll end up

1770

01:13:20,550 --> 01:13:19,520

writing a whole song off of that you

1771

01:13:22,790 --> 01:13:20,560

know just

1772

01:13:24,709 --> 01:13:22,800

you know to push you in that direction

1773

01:13:27,350 --> 01:13:24,719

there's a net you know what there's one

1774

01:13:30,790 --> 01:13:27,360

thing about astro creep 2000

1775

01:13:33,510 --> 01:13:30,800

that that needs to be said

1776

01:13:36,229 --> 01:13:33,520

it'll give you nightmares

1777

01:13:38,390 --> 01:13:36,239

it's that well the right way yeah yeah

1778

01:13:40,310 --> 01:13:38,400

yeah in all the right ways

1779

01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:40,320

the songs

1780

01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:42,400

they they're cinematic

1781

01:13:48,870 --> 01:13:45,600

right and they cause these visuals be

1782

01:13:51,189 --> 01:13:48,880

you know rob sings with clarity first

1783

01:13:52,229 --> 01:13:51,199

off you understand every word that he's

1784

01:13:54,950 --> 01:13:52,239

singing

1785

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:54,960

his his content and what he's writing

1786

01:13:58,790 --> 01:13:55,840

about

1787

01:14:01,110 --> 01:13:58,800

is some of the craziest stuff you know

1788

01:14:03,110 --> 01:14:01,120

it's just right there on the fringe and

1789

01:14:04,950 --> 01:14:03,120

then you've got this great music and the

1790

01:14:06,630 --> 01:14:04,960

production the way it's put together and

1791

01:14:08,870 --> 01:14:06,640

it causes you

1792

01:14:10,709 --> 01:14:08,880

to uh imagine

1793

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:10,719

and that is that is something that's

1794

01:14:15,270 --> 01:14:12,719

very difficult all of us want to be able

1795

01:14:17,270 --> 01:14:15,280

to produce and write songs that do that

1796

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:17,280

rob has a way that's why he's such a

1797

01:14:22,709 --> 01:14:20,159

good film director you know he's he's

1798

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:22,719

he's got that talent of creativity it

1799

01:14:26,470 --> 01:14:24,960

doesn't matter where he applies it it's

1800

01:14:28,630 --> 01:14:26,480

going to come through but that's another

1801  
01:14:31,110 --> 01:14:28,640  
thing about astro creep you know and his

1802  
01:14:34,229 --> 01:14:31,120  
live shows i'm telling you his live show

1803  
01:14:35,910 --> 01:14:34,239  
scared me man

1804  
01:14:38,229 --> 01:14:35,920  
i don't even know how many times i've

1805  
01:14:41,350 --> 01:14:38,239  
seen him and every time

1806  
01:14:43,430 --> 01:14:41,360  
the i've there is no band that i've seen

1807  
01:14:44,870 --> 01:14:43,440  
on earth and i go to metal shows

1808  
01:14:47,430 --> 01:14:44,880  
religiously

1809  
01:14:50,470 --> 01:14:47,440  
that can compare to the production that

1810  
01:14:53,750 --> 01:14:50,480  
he puts on on stage right right

1811  
01:14:58,709 --> 01:14:53,760  
ridiculous did you see the astro creep

1812  
01:15:04,149 --> 01:15:00,790  
actually wait a minute i would i'm going

1813  
01:15:07,350 --> 01:15:04,159

to say the tour that i saw

1814

01:15:09,590 --> 01:15:07,360

um i got to correct myself here

1815

01:15:13,270 --> 01:15:09,600

this was

1816

01:15:17,510 --> 01:15:16,550

that was that was that was the tour with

1817

01:15:20,870 --> 01:15:17,520

um

1818

01:15:22,950 --> 01:15:20,880

uh the house of a thousand corpses video

1819

01:15:25,669 --> 01:15:22,960

playing in the background and now that

1820

01:15:27,270 --> 01:15:25,679

movie that old yeah yeah well i know i

1821

01:15:31,990 --> 01:15:27,280

was working

1822

01:15:34,229 --> 01:15:32,000

that you know the base amplifier company

1823

01:15:35,430 --> 01:15:34,239

the guitar amplifiers i was working for

1824

01:15:36,830 --> 01:15:35,440

ashdown

1825

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:36,840

and i

1826

01:15:40,950 --> 01:15:38,640

supplied uh

1827

01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:40,960

one maybe even both i can't even

1828

01:15:46,070 --> 01:15:43,120

remember certainly the opening down

1829

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:46,080

had ash down there well anyway that's

1830

01:15:50,870 --> 01:15:48,320

i i'm able to pin

1831

01:15:52,790 --> 01:15:50,880

the timeline down because of where i was

1832

01:15:54,950 --> 01:15:52,800

working at the time so i would say it

1833

01:15:56,950 --> 01:15:54,960

was 1999. yeah

1834

01:15:58,470 --> 01:15:56,960

well i i definitely didn't see that one

1835

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:58,480

because i would have been like seven

1836

01:16:01,990 --> 01:16:00,080

years old

1837

01:16:03,510 --> 01:16:02,000

in 1999

1838

01:16:06,390 --> 01:16:03,520

are you that yeah

1839

01:16:07,189 --> 01:16:06,400

am i that old

1840

01:16:09,350 --> 01:16:07,199

well

1841

01:16:12,229 --> 01:16:09,360

we can word it as i'm that young if it

1842

01:16:14,070 --> 01:16:12,239

makes you feel bad oh man

1843

01:16:16,070 --> 01:16:14,080

okay well anyway

1844

01:16:18,709 --> 01:16:16,080

that that was the year that they had

1845

01:16:20,070 --> 01:16:18,719

those robots and those robots yeah well

1846

01:16:21,750 --> 01:16:20,080

he does that

1847

01:16:24,070 --> 01:16:21,760

because every time i've seen him he's

1848

01:16:27,990 --> 01:16:24,080

had those robots come out and

1849

01:16:30,630 --> 01:16:28,000

man if my memory is right what you know

1850

01:16:32,950 --> 01:16:30,640

but uh i saw him

1851  
01:16:34,709 --> 01:16:32,960  
oh man it was like 11 years ago he was

1852  
01:16:35,750 --> 01:16:34,719  
playing with aussie

1853  
01:16:45,830 --> 01:16:35,760  
and

1854  
01:16:48,310 --> 01:16:45,840  
out in a coffin

1855  
01:16:51,270 --> 01:16:48,320  
and then he came out of a coffin and he

1856  
01:16:53,669 --> 01:16:51,280  
had like these big branch arms and

1857  
01:16:55,510 --> 01:16:53,679  
that was my first live introduction to

1858  
01:17:00,950 --> 01:16:55,520  
rob zombie

1859  
01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:00,960  
oh yeah right right oh oh um okay so

1860  
01:17:06,790 --> 01:17:04,320  
these were um uh what what's really

1861  
01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:06,800  
funny about this is that

1862  
01:17:12,709 --> 01:17:09,600  
uh john tempesta was the drummer

1863  
01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:12,719

and yeah and i've known john

1864

01:17:16,790 --> 01:17:14,080

since

1865

01:17:21,110 --> 01:17:16,800

and i've probably known john

1866

01:17:23,590 --> 01:17:22,229

okay so

1867

01:17:25,669 --> 01:17:23,600

i need a drama

1868

01:17:28,709 --> 01:17:25,679

there about and then uh

1869

01:17:32,550 --> 01:17:28,719

jay younger um was a friend of mine uh

1870

01:17:35,350 --> 01:17:32,560

ivan uh who was his original drummer i

1871

01:17:37,510 --> 01:17:35,360

knew him before

1872

01:17:39,430 --> 01:17:37,520

uh john tampesta you know you know what

1873

01:17:41,750 --> 01:17:39,440

i mean that's how long i've been hanging

1874

01:17:44,709 --> 01:17:41,760

out with that band

1875

01:17:46,470 --> 01:17:44,719

it goes it goes back that long so but

1876

01:17:47,910 --> 01:17:46,480

that i can't believe we just spent an

1877

01:17:50,310 --> 01:17:47,920

entire segment talking about white

1878

01:17:53,910 --> 01:17:50,320

zombie but we can i that's how much i

1879

01:17:56,709 --> 01:17:53,920

love uh that band and and rob but

1880

01:18:01,510 --> 01:17:56,719

going back to what you're talking about

1881

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:01,520

the robots the stage okay the stage that

1882

01:18:06,390 --> 01:18:04,800

uh he was using in 1999 and 2000

1883

01:18:09,189 --> 01:18:06,400

had this uh

1884

01:18:10,229 --> 01:18:09,199

john 10 pesto was up like three stories

1885

01:18:12,070 --> 01:18:10,239

in the air

1886

01:18:14,310 --> 01:18:12,080

okay you were looking up at john

1887

01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:14,320

tempesta he was surrounded by flames the

1888

01:18:19,110 --> 01:18:16,000

whole night firing but he's up on the

1889

01:18:22,470 --> 01:18:19,120

this third level on the second level

1890

01:18:23,990 --> 01:18:22,480

were a bunch of if my memory serves me

1891

01:18:25,270 --> 01:18:24,000

correctly

1892

01:18:27,910 --> 01:18:25,280

nurses

1893

01:18:29,430 --> 01:18:27,920

that were zombies that were dancing

1894

01:18:31,350 --> 01:18:29,440

right and they were across and they were

1895

01:18:34,550 --> 01:18:31,360

all dancing in flames they were like the

1896

01:18:35,750 --> 01:18:34,560

nurses in silent hill right so he had

1897

01:18:39,189 --> 01:18:35,760

that

1898

01:18:40,550 --> 01:18:39,199

and then on the bottom level um was uh

1899

01:18:43,910 --> 01:18:40,560

uh

1900

01:18:45,830 --> 01:18:43,920

rob the bass player and guitar player

1901

01:18:48,390 --> 01:18:45,840

and and then the robot so the whole

1902

01:18:50,550 --> 01:18:48,400

stage was open for these robots to come

1903

01:18:52,550 --> 01:18:50,560

out and now listen the audience is going

1904

01:18:55,430 --> 01:18:52,560

what robots

1905

01:18:57,990 --> 01:18:55,440

you gotta listen to what i'm saying here

1906

01:19:00,470 --> 01:18:58,000

these things were frightening

1907

01:19:02,310 --> 01:19:00,480

they were three stories tall they were

1908

01:19:03,990 --> 01:19:02,320

and i still don't know

1909

01:19:08,390 --> 01:19:04,000

i don't know how

1910

01:19:09,669 --> 01:19:08,400

know how we pulled it off and they were

1911

01:19:12,630 --> 01:19:09,679

scared

1912

01:19:15,430 --> 01:19:12,640

does he need to deliver all his problems

1913

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:15,440

right right right and it's

1914

01:19:23,510 --> 01:19:16,560

it's not

1915

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:23,520

giant uh production i can't i can't put

1916

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:25,520

it into words somebody post up in

1917

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:28,719

twitter rob zombie robots on stage

1918

01:19:33,830 --> 01:19:30,480

whatever that takes to get those up

1919

01:19:35,590 --> 01:19:33,840

there because it's uh something that you

1920

01:19:37,830 --> 01:19:35,600

have to see to believe

1921

01:19:40,390 --> 01:19:37,840

absolutely crazy all right who else was

1922

01:19:41,990 --> 01:19:40,400

on that list

1923

01:19:45,189 --> 01:19:42,000

um we got

1924

01:19:48,790 --> 01:19:45,199

well jonathan davis his solo album that

1925

01:19:51,910 --> 01:19:48,800

he finally put out after like 10 years

1926

01:19:55,270 --> 01:19:51,920

that one that oh that's my winner of the

1927

01:19:59,189 --> 01:19:55,280

year black labyrinth is it um

1928

01:20:01,270 --> 01:19:59,199

is it better than astro creep live

1929

01:20:02,950 --> 01:20:01,280

honestly like

1930

01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:02,960

it's

1931

01:20:08,470 --> 01:20:05,760

in in some ways yes in some ways no like

1932

01:20:09,669 --> 01:20:08,480

they're totally different energies right

1933

01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:09,679

i would say

1934

01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:11,360

musically

1935

01:20:15,110 --> 01:20:13,040

black labyrinth

1936

01:20:18,630 --> 01:20:15,120

is definitely it's

1937

01:20:21,189 --> 01:20:18,640

better than astro creep and i guess as

1938

01:20:23,590 --> 01:20:21,199

like a journey it is and if you want to

1939

01:20:25,270 --> 01:20:23,600

talk hippy fence but uh

1940

01:20:28,790 --> 01:20:25,280

is it better

1941

01:20:32,070 --> 01:20:30,830

that's a tough one it

1942

01:20:33,990 --> 01:20:32,080

is been

1943

01:20:37,189 --> 01:20:34,000

but it it's just

1944

01:20:39,510 --> 01:20:37,199

ah it i can't say yes or no to that it's

1945

01:20:40,470 --> 01:20:39,520

just it's completely different

1946

01:20:42,470 --> 01:20:40,480

it's

1947

01:20:44,709 --> 01:20:42,480

a totally different

1948

01:20:47,910 --> 01:20:44,719

feel than corn it's obviously jonathan

1949

01:20:48,709 --> 01:20:47,920

davis his voice is his voice but

1950

01:20:53,590 --> 01:20:48,719

it's

1951

01:20:56,070 --> 01:20:53,600

definitely have to listen to that

1952

01:20:58,470 --> 01:20:56,080

i would say out of all of them so

1953

01:21:00,870 --> 01:20:58,480

jonathan davis up there okay so that's

1954

01:21:02,310 --> 01:21:00,880

your number one must listen for 2018

1955

01:21:04,229 --> 01:21:02,320

jonathan davis

1956

01:21:07,750 --> 01:21:04,239

and i'm sure it's amazing i'm sure it's

1957

01:21:09,750 --> 01:21:07,760

amazing i mean i'm a huge fan

1958

01:21:11,910 --> 01:21:09,760

did you see

1959

01:21:15,270 --> 01:21:11,920

maybe you posted it

1960

01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:15,280

the top 10 uh

1961

01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:17,520

growling metal singers did you see the

1962

01:21:22,870 --> 01:21:20,080

list yeah yeah i posted that oh was that

1963

01:21:23,669 --> 01:21:22,880

you that was that to you that posted it

1964

01:21:26,070 --> 01:21:23,679

peter

1965

01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:26,080

and came in at number four

1966

01:21:32,070 --> 01:21:29,760

oh yeah man i was uh i was gonna put you

1967

01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:32,080

to the test tonight and read you off

1968

01:21:35,669 --> 01:21:33,120

some uh

1969

01:21:38,310 --> 01:21:35,679

lyrics of his from eaton to see if you

1970

01:21:39,669 --> 01:21:38,320

would pass the test

1971

01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:39,679

oh that's right wait a minute wait a

1972

01:21:43,510 --> 01:21:41,440

minute you did post it because i said

1973

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:43,520

that you should be on this list

1974

01:21:47,590 --> 01:21:45,920

that's right i remember that now uh i do

1975

01:21:49,669 --> 01:21:47,600

remember

1976

01:21:52,229 --> 01:21:49,679

speaking of peter

1977

01:21:54,550 --> 01:21:52,239

all right jimmy here's the deal okay

1978

01:21:57,270 --> 01:21:54,560

hypocrisy just announced their tour

1979

01:21:59,990 --> 01:21:57,280

that's right and and you ready for this

1980

01:22:02,070 --> 01:22:00,000

hold on i'm gonna bum you out okay he

1981

01:22:05,350 --> 01:22:02,080

just told me he just told me i've got

1982

01:22:08,470 --> 01:22:05,360

the full hypocrisy tour gear box coming

1983

01:22:11,350 --> 01:22:08,480

in the mail for christmas

1984

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:11,360

yeah yeah well i was gonna throw

1985

01:22:15,990 --> 01:22:13,040

something out to you but now it's not

1986

01:22:18,070 --> 01:22:16,000

might not even matter i was gonna say

1987

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:18,080

you know i'm definitely not gonna pay

1988

01:22:22,709 --> 01:22:21,040

for your ticket or your airplane ticket

1989

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:22,719

or your lodging

1990

01:22:27,030 --> 01:22:24,800

but aside from that if you want to come

1991

01:22:30,149 --> 01:22:27,040

out to seattle to see them

1992

01:22:34,070 --> 01:22:30,159

i can i can buy you a beer

1993

01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:34,080

there's your offer now if he plays in la

1994

01:22:40,070 --> 01:22:36,480

i won't pay for your plane ticket but if

1995

01:22:42,149 --> 01:22:40,080

you come down here i can promise you

1996

01:22:44,229 --> 01:22:42,159

backstage

1997

01:22:45,510 --> 01:22:44,239

and that that that i could promise you

1998

01:22:47,669 --> 01:22:45,520

if you wanted to make it down here you

1999

01:22:50,709 --> 01:22:47,679

keep enticing me with stuff you seem

2000

01:22:52,229 --> 01:22:50,719

like man the old tech i went broke going

2001

01:22:54,790 --> 01:22:52,239

there but it was worth it now you throw

2002

01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:54,800

me this i'm gonna have to go broke doing

2003

01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:56,880

that you know what i'm gonna do it you

2004

01:23:02,790 --> 01:23:00,639

know what was impressive is that um in

2005

01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:02,800

that video list

2006

01:23:07,750 --> 01:23:06,000

uh in the video of of the top 10.

2007

01:23:08,790 --> 01:23:07,760

peter's

2008

01:23:11,590 --> 01:23:08,800

voice

2009

01:23:14,390 --> 01:23:11,600

because he can he can get all guttural

2010

01:23:16,950 --> 01:23:14,400

right he can't but it's a clear

2011

01:23:20,550 --> 01:23:16,960

right it's a and that's my favorite

2012

01:23:23,270 --> 01:23:20,560

that's like him and chris barnes yeah

2013

01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:23,280

how about that like or guttural where

2014

01:23:27,430 --> 01:23:25,440

you can hear everything you can hear it

2015

01:23:29,510 --> 01:23:27,440

all yeah but with peter

2016

01:23:31,590 --> 01:23:29,520

he like the one thing where that's been

2017

01:23:34,629 --> 01:23:31,600

probably my one of my biggest focus

2018

01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:34,639

points on vocals this last couple years

2019

01:23:39,510 --> 01:23:37,120

is like how peter does this kevin

2020

01:23:43,030 --> 01:23:39,520

townsend does it

2021

01:23:46,070 --> 01:23:43,040

uh gojira behemoth they do that pitch

2022

01:23:48,629 --> 01:23:46,080

screaming right it's a scream but it

2023

01:23:51,350 --> 01:23:48,639

sounds so melodic and it's hitting no

2024

01:23:54,310 --> 01:23:51,360

right right right he's got that down to

2025

01:23:56,870 --> 01:23:54,320

the next level yeah he is so crystal

2026

01:23:59,510 --> 01:23:56,880

clear and i'm excited about this so he

2027

01:24:02,870 --> 01:23:59,520

sent me uh images

2028

01:24:05,669 --> 01:24:02,880

uh this was last as last month

2029

01:24:07,430 --> 01:24:05,679

um i can send them to you um he's he

2030

01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:07,440

sent me front and back

2031

01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:10,800

uh images of their tour t-shirts and he

2032

01:24:14,070 --> 01:24:12,000

was like you know which one do you think

2033

01:24:14,870 --> 01:24:14,080

we you know say man i like them both you

2034

01:24:17,910 --> 01:24:14,880

know

2035

01:24:19,590 --> 01:24:17,920

so uh and i got to see the hats he's

2036

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:19,600

probably listening right now going

2037

01:24:23,189 --> 01:24:22,400

church man you shut up right

2038

01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:23,199

but

2039

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:29,520

looking forward to that and i know

2040

01:24:35,110 --> 01:24:33,600

that his content for this new hypocrisy

2041

01:24:36,790 --> 01:24:35,120

and i've talked to him about it quite a

2042

01:24:38,950 --> 01:24:36,800

bit

2043

01:24:41,990 --> 01:24:38,960

what he is focusing on because he's

2044

01:24:45,750 --> 01:24:43,030

very

2045

01:24:49,590 --> 01:24:45,760

uh outspoken about disclosure

2046

01:24:51,270 --> 01:24:49,600

um you know e.t and alien contact and

2047

01:24:52,870 --> 01:24:51,280

you know the new world order and who's

2048

01:24:55,189 --> 01:24:52,880

running things and

2049

01:24:57,990 --> 01:24:55,199

and and and this and this earth and he's

2050

01:25:00,310 --> 01:24:58,000

very concerned about it and he wants to

2051

01:25:03,990 --> 01:25:00,320

express this through his music

2052

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:04,000

so i know that this next album and and

2053

01:25:08,709 --> 01:25:06,239

how he wants the album cover to be and

2054

01:25:11,189 --> 01:25:08,719

stuff i know that it's going to be so

2055

01:25:12,950 --> 01:25:11,199

cool and and i've seen the t-shirt it's

2056

01:25:16,390 --> 01:25:12,960

it's just going to be great it's going

2057

01:25:18,870 --> 01:25:16,400

to be great it's just an amazing talent

2058

01:25:22,550 --> 01:25:18,880

yeah i i will i'll definitely take you

2059

01:25:24,550 --> 01:25:22,560

up on that that offer there um

2060

01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:24,560

because i know there's like two

2061

01:25:30,470 --> 01:25:27,280

california shows off the top my head i

2062

01:25:32,629 --> 01:25:30,480

don't remember where in california right

2063

01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:32,639

really but uh

2064

01:25:36,709 --> 01:25:34,960

okay i i didn't know they released those

2065

01:25:38,310 --> 01:25:36,719

dates yet

2066

01:25:40,870 --> 01:25:38,320

yeah yeah they just put it out because i

2067

01:25:42,470 --> 01:25:40,880

know it's them and flesh god which

2068

01:25:44,149 --> 01:25:42,480

that's also

2069

01:25:45,189 --> 01:25:44,159

oh yeah

2070

01:25:46,470 --> 01:25:45,199

um

2071

01:25:49,189 --> 01:25:46,480

but

2072

01:25:53,110 --> 01:25:49,199

man yeah let's uh let's be in touch

2073

01:25:55,669 --> 01:25:53,120

about i mean i'm literally

2074

01:25:57,030 --> 01:25:55,679

i'm literally emailing him i'm emailing

2075

01:26:01,430 --> 01:25:57,040

him right now

2076

01:26:03,189 --> 01:26:01,440

what are the tour dates for

2077

01:26:05,430 --> 01:26:03,199

los

2078

01:26:06,870 --> 01:26:05,440

angeles

2079

01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:06,880

and i've

2080

01:26:13,270 --> 01:26:08,800

off the top my head i want to say

2081

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:13,280

california and march and where

2082

01:26:15,830 --> 01:26:14,960

are my

2083

01:26:19,350 --> 01:26:15,840

tea

2084

01:26:24,149 --> 01:26:21,110

and hats

2085

01:26:24,159 --> 01:26:27,110

okay there you go

2086

01:26:31,189 --> 01:26:29,030

all right that that's going out right

2087

01:26:34,070 --> 01:26:31,199

now we'll find out we'll find out

2088

01:26:36,790 --> 01:26:34,080

perfect send

2089

01:26:38,470 --> 01:26:36,800

there you go all right well enjoy the

2090

01:26:41,750 --> 01:26:38,480

rest of your weekend i'll be over uh

2091

01:26:43,510 --> 01:26:41,760

coast to coast uh saturday and sunday so

2092

01:26:46,310 --> 01:26:43,520

uh you know come over and hang out with

2093

01:26:47,990 --> 01:26:46,320

us there then we'll see on monday but uh

2094

01:26:49,590 --> 01:26:48,000

there you go okay so when i find out

2095

01:26:51,830 --> 01:26:49,600

about these dates i'll hit you back on

2096

01:26:53,030 --> 01:26:51,840

that and uh that'll be cool man if you

2097

01:26:55,590 --> 01:26:53,040

can make it down here i'll make it

2098

01:26:57,669 --> 01:26:55,600

happen it's my promise

2099

01:26:59,270 --> 01:26:57,679

all right man yeah i appreciate that

2100

01:27:01,669 --> 01:26:59,280

thank you so much brett behave and be

2101

01:27:03,230 --> 01:27:01,679

well oh inquire yeah you i just said

2102

01:27:11,669 --> 01:27:03,240

your secret name

2103

01:27:16,870 --> 01:27:15,030

inquire within thursday night

2104

01:27:18,550 --> 01:27:16,880

fader night open lines all night long

2105

01:27:19,830 --> 01:27:18,560

when i have a good conversation with

2106

01:27:22,310 --> 01:27:19,840

somebody

2107

01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:22,320

i i'm never gonna end it and that was a

2108

01:27:25,669 --> 01:27:24,159

perfect conversation right there this is

2109

01:27:27,110 --> 01:27:25,679

fade to black i'll be right back after

2110

01:27:33,280 --> 01:27:27,120

this short break more of your phone

2111

01:27:33,290 --> 01:27:43,830

[Music]

2112

01:27:50,070 --> 01:27:46,950

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2113

01:27:51,910 --> 01:27:50,080

you're listening to fade to black

2114

01:27:54,629 --> 01:27:51,920

always on the edge of the hottest

2115

01:28:00,530 --> 01:27:54,639

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2116

01:28:00,540 --> 01:28:05,830

[Applause]

2117

01:28:05,840 --> 01:28:13,990

jimmy church radio

2118

01:28:19,830 --> 01:28:17,910

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2119

01:28:22,229 --> 01:28:19,840

year we've experienced more than our

2120

01:28:24,550 --> 01:28:22,239

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2121

01:28:26,550 --> 01:28:24,560

to black and last month i decided to

2122

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:26,560

make sure my family does not have to

2123

01:28:32,149 --> 01:28:29,040

worry about food should we get caught in

2124

01:28:34,550 --> 01:28:32,159

a real emergency situation introducing

2125

01:28:36,390 --> 01:28:34,560

numana a healthy storable product that

2126

01:28:38,229 --> 01:28:36,400

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2127

01:28:39,990 --> 01:28:38,239

it every day instead of just during

2128

01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:40,000

those times of duress

2129

01:28:45,189 --> 01:28:42,000

all new mana products have a 25 year

2130

01:28:47,990 --> 01:28:45,199

shelf life are msg and gmo free no

2131

01:28:49,910 --> 01:28:48,000

preservatives and are made in america

2132

01:28:51,830 --> 01:28:49,920

with the new mana pack in your home

2133

01:28:54,070 --> 01:28:51,840

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2134

01:28:56,870 --> 01:28:54,080

that you've protected your family

2135

01:28:59,590 --> 01:28:56,880

not only have i tasted and tested i own

2136

01:29:01,910 --> 01:28:59,600

it now you can too just click on the new

2137

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:01,920

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2138

01:29:06,470 --> 01:29:04,159

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2139

01:29:08,950 --> 01:29:06,480

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2140

01:29:12,070 --> 01:29:08,960

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2141

01:29:14,149 --> 01:29:12,080

seriously go beckley tappy

2142

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:14,159

do you want to be an official fate or

2143

01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:16,800

not of course you do this is jimmy

2144

01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:19,040

church of fade to black just go to our

2145

01:29:23,510 --> 01:29:20,320

membership section at

2146

01:29:29,910 --> 01:29:27,550

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2147

01:29:32,870 --> 01:29:29,920

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2148

01:29:35,030 --> 01:29:32,880

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2149

01:29:37,189 --> 01:29:35,040

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2150

01:29:39,910 --> 01:29:37,199

and discover some new ones it's free

2151

01:29:41,910 --> 01:29:39,920

readily available online or on mobile

2152

01:29:43,990 --> 01:29:41,920

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2153

01:29:46,550 --> 01:29:44,000

your favorite talk shows all in one

2154

01:29:47,470 --> 01:29:46,560

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2155

01:29:49,590 --> 01:29:47,480

go to

2156

01:29:51,830 --> 01:29:49,600

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2157

01:29:54,790 --> 01:29:51,840

the free apps from google play or the

2158

01:29:57,990 --> 01:29:54,800

itunes app store

2159

01:29:59,920 --> 01:29:58,000

you listen to us and we listen to you

2160

01:30:04,270 --> 01:29:59,930

and so does the cia

2161

01:30:07,030 --> 01:30:04,280

[Music]

2162

01:30:09,110 --> 01:30:07,040

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2163

01:30:10,709 --> 01:30:09,120

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2164

01:30:12,629 --> 01:30:10,719

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2165

01:30:14,790 --> 01:30:12,639

appliances costing you hundreds of

2166

01:30:16,709 --> 01:30:14,800

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2167

01:30:18,790 --> 01:30:16,719

lime scale and other water issues like

2168

01:30:20,950 --> 01:30:18,800

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2169

01:30:23,110 --> 01:30:20,960

care water products available from wave

2170

01:30:25,110 --> 01:30:23,120

home solutions waves affordable water

2171

01:30:27,030 --> 01:30:25,120

systems don't use salts or chemicals

2172

01:30:29,510 --> 01:30:27,040

you'll love the way your water tastes

2173

01:30:31,709 --> 01:30:29,520

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2174

01:30:35,990 --> 01:30:31,719

for more information go to

2175

01:30:38,149 --> 01:30:36,000

bestwater123.com that's bestwater123.com

2176  
01:30:40,950 --> 01:30:38,159  
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2177  
01:30:43,669 --> 01:30:40,960  
radio you love the new paranormal radio

2178  
01:30:45,430 --> 01:30:43,679  
app from talk stream live

2179  
01:30:48,229 --> 01:30:45,440  
you'll find a great selection of talk

2180  
01:30:50,870 --> 01:30:48,239  
shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2181  
01:30:53,189 --> 01:30:50,880  
phenomena and much more download the

2182  
01:30:55,189 --> 01:30:53,199  
paranormal radio app now and start

2183  
01:30:57,430 --> 01:30:55,199  
listening to the very best in paranormal

2184  
01:30:59,189 --> 01:30:57,440  
talk entertainment including the network

2185  
01:31:02,390 --> 01:30:59,199  
you're listening to right now the

2186  
01:31:06,629 --> 01:31:02,400  
paranormal radio app free in google play

2187  
01:31:13,430 --> 01:31:08,709  
you are listening to fade to black with

2188  
01:31:18,950 --> 01:31:15,990

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2189

01:31:21,750 --> 01:31:18,960

jimmy church this is revolution the

2190

01:31:25,030 --> 01:31:21,760

revolution will not be televised the

2191

01:31:28,800 --> 01:31:25,040

revolution is on radio

2192

01:31:28,810 --> 01:31:53,910

[Music]

2193

01:31:53,920 --> 01:31:57,220

foreign

2194

01:31:57,230 --> 01:32:08,070

[Music]

2195

01:32:13,590 --> 01:32:10,310

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

2196

01:32:15,510 --> 01:32:13,600

your host jimmy church and it's thursday

2197

01:32:17,189 --> 01:32:15,520

night it is fader night

2198

01:32:18,950 --> 01:32:17,199

open lines all night long the call

2199

01:32:22,149 --> 01:32:18,960

numbers are three two three

2200

01:32:24,149 --> 01:32:22,159

eight two five five zero four five or

2201

01:32:27,629 --> 01:32:24,159

three two three two seven five nine six

2202

01:32:31,830 --> 01:32:29,990

921-6929 let's go to

2203

01:32:34,229 --> 01:32:31,840

let's go to florida florida you're up

2204

01:32:36,790 --> 01:32:34,239

next who's calling

2205

01:32:40,470 --> 01:32:36,800

hi jimmy it's christina how are you i'm

2206

01:32:42,629 --> 01:32:40,480

doing good christina how are you

2207

01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:42,639

i'm doing excellent thank you so much

2208

01:32:47,830 --> 01:32:45,360

for taking my phone call i've been

2209

01:32:48,709 --> 01:32:47,840

waiting for this um since you went to

2210

01:32:52,229 --> 01:32:48,719

the

2211

01:32:53,430 --> 01:32:52,239

premiere of bob lazar and i heard that

2212

01:32:55,830 --> 01:32:53,440

you were there

2213

01:32:58,070 --> 01:32:55,840

yes i was and and before we get to your

2214

01:32:59,270 --> 01:32:58,080

phone call um i just got this in from

2215

01:33:01,350 --> 01:32:59,280

our uh

2216

01:33:04,310 --> 01:33:01,360

producer renee there's some breaking

2217

01:33:07,430 --> 01:33:04,320

news right now cnn's offices in new york

2218

01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:07,440

have been evacuated due to a bomb threat

2219

01:33:11,270 --> 01:33:10,400

this was just released

2220

01:33:12,149 --> 01:33:11,280

and

2221

01:33:13,830 --> 01:33:12,159

uh

2222

01:33:15,990 --> 01:33:13,840

the offices and studios have been

2223

01:33:17,750 --> 01:33:16,000

evacuated five alarm bells have rang

2224

01:33:19,110 --> 01:33:17,760

inside of cnn's

2225

01:33:20,790 --> 01:33:19,120

newsroom

2226

01:33:22,470 --> 01:33:20,800

and this is right after this is

2227

01:33:25,030 --> 01:33:22,480

happening now

2228

01:33:28,229 --> 01:33:25,040

so there you go this is developing and

2229

01:33:30,470 --> 01:33:28,239

if anything it happens i will break in

2230

01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:30,480

with that thank you uh renee for that

2231

01:33:33,669 --> 01:33:32,400

and we'll stay on top of it okay

2232

01:33:35,590 --> 01:33:33,679

christine

2233

01:33:37,830 --> 01:33:35,600

how are you yes

2234

01:33:40,470 --> 01:33:37,840

i'm very good thank you jimmy i've been

2235

01:33:42,550 --> 01:33:40,480

following you for almost two years now

2236

01:33:44,709 --> 01:33:42,560

so i'm very excited to be with you on

2237

01:33:47,350 --> 01:33:44,719

thursday night all right on how's that

2238

01:33:50,070 --> 01:33:47,360

going for you so far

2239

01:33:52,390 --> 01:33:50,080

very good after work and i have a lot on

2240

01:33:54,629 --> 01:33:52,400

my mind and i figured that you are the

2241

01:33:57,510 --> 01:33:54,639

best person to talk to about these

2242

01:34:00,149 --> 01:33:57,520

matters okay well i do what i can i do

2243

01:34:03,270 --> 01:34:00,159

what i can christine and have you seen

2244

01:34:05,669 --> 01:34:03,280

uh the new bob lazar movie

2245

01:34:08,310 --> 01:34:05,679

i have not i've been busy with work but

2246

01:34:10,870 --> 01:34:08,320

i followed um everything that was put

2247

01:34:13,030 --> 01:34:10,880

out on the internet about it except i

2248

01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:13,040

didn't watch the movie yet so

2249

01:34:19,830 --> 01:34:16,000

i've i watched like an hour presentation

2250

01:34:22,470 --> 01:34:19,840

of jeremy and um it was very amazing um

2251

01:34:25,270 --> 01:34:22,480

i really like his work and i i like to

2252

01:34:28,149 --> 01:34:25,280

mention one of his work which um

2253

01:34:31,110 --> 01:34:28,159

i think it's amazing which uh dr roger

2254

01:34:32,870 --> 01:34:31,120

lear is removing alien implants

2255

01:34:34,790 --> 01:34:32,880

some patients

2256

01:34:37,189 --> 01:34:34,800

have you seen that oh yeah yeah i saw

2257

01:34:40,709 --> 01:34:37,199

patient 17 a few years ago

2258

01:34:42,070 --> 01:34:40,719

and uh it's it's an interesting film uh

2259

01:34:45,669 --> 01:34:42,080

for sure

2260

01:34:48,390 --> 01:34:45,679

and uh roger lear was a very interesting

2261

01:34:50,790 --> 01:34:48,400

guy i only got to meet him once and he

2262

01:34:53,990 --> 01:34:50,800

passed away shortly after that but what

2263

01:34:56,550 --> 01:34:54,000

are your what are your expectations uh

2264

01:34:57,510 --> 01:34:56,560

for the film

2265

01:34:59,189 --> 01:34:57,520

um

2266

01:35:02,390 --> 01:34:59,199

well you know i really don't have

2267

01:35:04,629 --> 01:35:02,400

expectations i just um go with an open

2268

01:35:07,030 --> 01:35:04,639

mind and see um

2269

01:35:09,110 --> 01:35:07,040

what the information jeremy put out

2270

01:35:11,270 --> 01:35:09,120

there and babblers are and

2271

01:35:12,070 --> 01:35:11,280

you know this is a very touchy subject

2272

01:35:14,470 --> 01:35:12,080

and

2273

01:35:17,910 --> 01:35:14,480

actually i believe that this is the

2274

01:35:21,189 --> 01:35:17,920

greatest threshold humanity as a race on

2275

01:35:23,110 --> 01:35:21,199

the evolution ever faced um what we are

2276

01:35:25,669 --> 01:35:23,120

standing in front of so

2277

01:35:28,709 --> 01:35:25,679

um i feel like that many people are

2278

01:35:31,590 --> 01:35:28,719

fired up and they looking for the truth

2279

01:35:33,510 --> 01:35:31,600

trying to put together what it means and

2280

01:35:36,629 --> 01:35:33,520

and i really like it that

2281

01:35:38,390 --> 01:35:36,639

jeremy was bringing out bob lazar

2282

01:35:41,189 --> 01:35:38,400

experience

2283

01:35:44,149 --> 01:35:41,199

you know seeing these ufos and being in

2284

01:35:46,790 --> 01:35:44,159

one of them and even talking about it

2285

01:35:50,310 --> 01:35:46,800

that he knows he said this word i know

2286

01:35:52,550 --> 01:35:50,320

that these alien beings are existing and

2287

01:35:55,189 --> 01:35:52,560

they were in this ship and

2288

01:35:57,590 --> 01:35:55,199

i think many of your listeners and many

2289

01:35:59,910 --> 01:35:57,600

people are kind of getting over this

2290

01:36:03,270 --> 01:35:59,920

fact that okay we know that we already

2291

01:36:05,510 --> 01:36:03,280

seen ufos personally i i heard that you

2292

01:36:08,149 --> 01:36:05,520

you have seen one too right i've seen

2293

01:36:10,790 --> 01:36:08,159

many sure yes

2294

01:36:14,149 --> 01:36:10,800

you see many so i have seen i have my

2295

01:36:15,910 --> 01:36:14,159

own experience i had family visitation i

2296

01:36:19,189 --> 01:36:15,920

seen a ufo couple

2297

01:36:20,629 --> 01:36:19,199

months ago and i have another experience

2298

01:36:22,470 --> 01:36:20,639

which um

2299

01:36:24,629 --> 01:36:22,480

i don't really like to go into it

2300

01:36:26,310 --> 01:36:24,639

because that's a very long conversation

2301  
01:36:29,110 --> 01:36:26,320  
and um you know i don't want to take it

2302  
01:36:31,990 --> 01:36:29,120  
away from other people but um what i

2303  
01:36:33,189 --> 01:36:32,000  
like to bring out regarding the babblers

2304  
01:36:35,910 --> 01:36:33,199  
or a movie

2305  
01:36:37,990 --> 01:36:35,920  
that i think that the next question is

2306  
01:36:39,510 --> 01:36:38,000  
that we already went through that these

2307  
01:36:42,310 --> 01:36:39,520  
beings exist

2308  
01:36:44,629 --> 01:36:42,320  
the question is what do they want and

2309  
01:36:46,550 --> 01:36:44,639  
have you heard about the declaration of

2310  
01:36:50,550 --> 01:36:46,560  
human sovereignty

2311  
01:36:53,750 --> 01:36:50,560  
yes i have and uh it's it's you bring up

2312  
01:36:54,950 --> 01:36:53,760  
a bunch of very important points and i

2313  
01:36:56,390 --> 01:36:54,960

think

2314

01:36:57,270 --> 01:36:56,400

before i get to

2315

01:37:01,109 --> 01:36:57,280

to

2316

01:37:03,750 --> 01:37:01,119

that this is

2317

01:37:05,830 --> 01:37:03,760

and i agree with you this is the thing

2318

01:37:08,790 --> 01:37:05,840

about bob lazar

2319

01:37:12,870 --> 01:37:08,800

if you go back to

2320

01:37:16,870 --> 01:37:12,880

those dates 1990 91 92

2321

01:37:19,590 --> 01:37:16,880

and what happened in ufology after that

2322

01:37:20,550 --> 01:37:19,600

bob was and with you know with george

2323

01:37:22,790 --> 01:37:20,560

knapp

2324

01:37:24,550 --> 01:37:22,800

of course too as well but

2325

01:37:27,430 --> 01:37:24,560

um

2326

01:37:31,910 --> 01:37:27,440

what he did for research and for

2327

01:37:32,790 --> 01:37:31,920

knowledge opened up this huge

2328

01:37:35,590 --> 01:37:32,800

thing

2329

01:37:36,870 --> 01:37:35,600

just tremendous on all fronts and it

2330

01:37:40,070 --> 01:37:36,880

starts with

2331

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:40,080

area 51 and s4 certainly

2332

01:37:46,229 --> 01:37:44,159

but um reverse engineering uh certainly

2333

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:46,239

element 115

2334

01:37:53,830 --> 01:37:50,239

um the uh the fact that uh

2335

01:37:55,990 --> 01:37:53,840

he had read that it was zeta reticuli

2336

01:37:58,870 --> 01:37:56,000

and that they have been visiting here

2337

01:38:00,470 --> 01:37:58,880

for at least 10 000 years

2338

01:38:04,470 --> 01:38:00,480

all of this

2339

01:38:05,669 --> 01:38:04,480

opened up a huge amount of research for

2340

01:38:09,750 --> 01:38:05,679

so many

2341

01:38:12,790 --> 01:38:09,760

uh that it was uh it set the stage for

2342

01:38:16,470 --> 01:38:12,800

ufology the way it is today and without

2343

01:38:19,189 --> 01:38:16,480

bob lazar he was that important you know

2344

01:38:21,350 --> 01:38:19,199

he really changed the landscape

2345

01:38:25,350 --> 01:38:21,360

and i don't know

2346

01:38:27,430 --> 01:38:25,360

how much of it is true or factual i i

2347

01:38:30,629 --> 01:38:27,440

i'm not i'm not even sure if that's

2348

01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:30,639

important what is important is that he

2349

01:38:36,790 --> 01:38:34,080

caused so many to look and to research

2350

01:38:38,790 --> 01:38:36,800

into these other areas where nobody had

2351

01:38:42,629 --> 01:38:38,800

really considered it

2352

01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:42,639

in in in this fashion before so with

2353

01:38:49,910 --> 01:38:46,000

ufology just like anything else in life

2354

01:38:51,910 --> 01:38:49,920

we have ufology before bob lazar

2355

01:38:53,430 --> 01:38:51,920

and then after

2356

01:38:56,550 --> 01:38:53,440

bob lazar

2357

01:38:59,189 --> 01:38:56,560

and that he changed it right he changed

2358

01:39:02,390 --> 01:38:59,199

it it's like saying you know there was

2359

01:39:05,350 --> 01:39:02,400

music before elvis and then music after

2360

01:39:07,189 --> 01:39:05,360

elvis right elvis changed things

2361

01:39:09,510 --> 01:39:07,199

you know what i mean there are certain

2362

01:39:11,990 --> 01:39:09,520

yeah and very few just like michael

2363

01:39:13,910 --> 01:39:12,000

jackson michael jackson is a perfect

2364

01:39:16,149 --> 01:39:13,920

example christine

2365

01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:16,159

absolutely i totally agree with that and

2366

01:39:20,310 --> 01:39:17,360

so

2367

01:39:23,030 --> 01:39:20,320

when you look at uh his impact

2368

01:39:25,189 --> 01:39:23,040

you know you can go right to that time

2369

01:39:28,470 --> 01:39:25,199

period and you know why things change

2370

01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:28,480

and it was because of bob lazar you know

2371

01:39:31,669 --> 01:39:29,840

he's that important

2372

01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:31,679

you know now

2373

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:34,320

how what how much of it is true

2374

01:39:40,310 --> 01:39:37,440

it it i i don't know you know only bob

2375

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:40,320

knows you know only bob knows but it's

2376

01:39:46,550 --> 01:39:43,679

uh yeah you know i i kind of like um

2377

01:39:48,470 --> 01:39:46,560

after when did this happen and rose when

2378

01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:48,480

all of it this is like

2379

01:39:54,229 --> 01:39:51,760

almost going back like 80 years and even

2380

01:39:57,750 --> 01:39:54,239

more let's just look at our modern time

2381

01:40:00,470 --> 01:39:57,760

of ufology and when this is being really

2382

01:40:03,109 --> 01:40:00,480

a concern and this being pushed on and

2383

01:40:05,750 --> 01:40:03,119

hodged on let's call things on their

2384

01:40:09,350 --> 01:40:05,760

name i this is my biggest problem is

2385

01:40:11,910 --> 01:40:09,360

that 50 years of ufo research and people

2386

01:40:14,470 --> 01:40:11,920

looking into this matter how come that

2387

01:40:17,830 --> 01:40:14,480

people cannot call it what it is

2388

01:40:19,189 --> 01:40:17,840

i like to call them out in a way that

2389

01:40:23,189 --> 01:40:19,199

first of all

2390

01:40:25,750 --> 01:40:23,199

you are penetrating in our air air space

2391

01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:25,760

you know these beings coming here

2392

01:40:31,669 --> 01:40:28,400

in the middle of the night uninvited

2393

01:40:34,709 --> 01:40:31,679

quietly not telling us what their agenda

2394

01:40:37,350 --> 01:40:34,719

is so first of all they are violating

2395

01:40:40,070 --> 01:40:37,360

our airspace right you cannot go and fly

2396

01:40:42,550 --> 01:40:40,080

over russia or the russian over america

2397

01:40:44,550 --> 01:40:42,560

without having any kind of problems with

2398

01:40:47,750 --> 01:40:44,560

their military

2399

01:40:50,790 --> 01:40:47,760

air force planes and stuff so therefore

2400

01:40:53,510 --> 01:40:50,800

we should have rules of engagements with

2401

01:40:55,669 --> 01:40:53,520

these beings and say that listen you

2402

01:40:58,070 --> 01:40:55,679

want visitation you want to come here

2403

01:40:59,510 --> 01:40:58,080

what do you want who are you when are

2404

01:41:01,270 --> 01:40:59,520

you going to come when are you going to

2405

01:41:03,590 --> 01:41:01,280

show up you're going to come over to my

2406

01:41:05,430 --> 01:41:03,600

home then i want to know that what time

2407

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:05,440

you come in here i want to know how long

2408

01:41:10,310 --> 01:41:07,600

you're going to stay i want to know what

2409

01:41:12,870 --> 01:41:10,320

your agenda why you are visiting you

2410

01:41:14,470 --> 01:41:12,880

know let's just be like square just like

2411

01:41:16,550 --> 01:41:14,480

you make friends and everything you're

2412

01:41:19,350 --> 01:41:16,560

not going to let all those strangers

2413

01:41:21,590 --> 01:41:19,360

into your home without asking what's

2414

01:41:24,790 --> 01:41:21,600

going on and the second of all they

2415

01:41:27,430 --> 01:41:24,800

coming into our home taking people

2416

01:41:30,629 --> 01:41:27,440

abducting people and i don't even know

2417

01:41:33,669 --> 01:41:30,639

if i can call these violation ads but

2418

01:41:34,629 --> 01:41:33,679

you know these violations going into

2419

01:41:37,910 --> 01:41:34,639

um

2420

01:41:42,229 --> 01:41:37,920

murder rape mutilation and all of this

2421

01:41:44,229 --> 01:41:42,239

and and this has been kept in secret now

2422

01:41:47,350 --> 01:41:44,239

all of us who are looking into this

2423

01:41:49,990 --> 01:41:47,360

subject they are asking a question

2424

01:41:51,990 --> 01:41:50,000

how how does it how this can happen you

2425

01:41:54,310 --> 01:41:52,000

know that everybody who's trying to

2426

01:41:57,350 --> 01:41:54,320

bring out the truth are either put down

2427

01:41:59,030 --> 01:41:57,360

murdered or taken out of circulation

2428

01:42:01,830 --> 01:41:59,040

very few people

2429

01:42:04,070 --> 01:42:01,840

can really speak the truth and everybody

2430

01:42:07,350 --> 01:42:04,080

is welcoming these beings when they are

2431

01:42:09,669 --> 01:42:07,360

doing a violation in my family there was

2432

01:42:12,470 --> 01:42:09,679

a violation happen they came in the

2433

01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:12,480

middle of the night visiting my family

2434

01:42:17,510 --> 01:42:15,040

and they were not invited if somebody

2435

01:42:20,310 --> 01:42:17,520

comes into my bedroom while i'm sleeping

2436

01:42:21,270 --> 01:42:20,320

and i get a chance to wake up and catch

2437

01:42:23,109 --> 01:42:21,280

them

2438

01:42:25,510 --> 01:42:23,119

you you can count on it what they're

2439

01:42:26,790 --> 01:42:25,520

gonna say you know i'm just a woman

2440

01:42:27,830 --> 01:42:26,800

that's right

2441

01:42:30,390 --> 01:42:27,840

kick

2442

01:42:31,510 --> 01:42:30,400

right right right and and see

2443

01:42:33,030 --> 01:42:31,520

um

2444

01:43:15,830 --> 01:42:33,040

i

2445

01:43:17,990 --> 01:43:15,840

step on ants

2446

01:43:19,510 --> 01:43:18,000

or whatever you know

2447

01:43:21,910 --> 01:43:19,520

well are you

2448

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:21,920

are they looking at you as somebody

2449

01:43:26,709 --> 01:43:24,480

that's invading them

2450

01:43:27,750 --> 01:43:26,719

you know and are you concerned about

2451  
01:43:31,109 --> 01:43:27,760  
that

2452  
01:43:34,629 --> 01:43:31,119  
extreme

2453  
01:43:36,229 --> 01:43:34,639  
but with an advanced alien race

2454  
01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:36,239  
looking at us

2455  
01:43:41,510 --> 01:43:38,800  
who are we to them

2456  
01:43:44,629 --> 01:43:41,520  
are they necessarily right and if you if

2457  
01:43:46,709 --> 01:43:44,639  
you're a scientist an anthropologist you

2458  
01:43:48,790 --> 01:43:46,719  
know some kind of biologist and you're

2459  
01:43:51,030 --> 01:43:48,800  
going down into

2460  
01:43:54,629 --> 01:43:51,040  
brazil and going into the jungles and

2461  
01:43:57,669 --> 01:43:54,639  
looking for new species and you find

2462  
01:43:59,990 --> 01:43:57,679  
something it's brand new and and a

2463  
01:44:02,149 --> 01:44:00,000

species that hasn't been discovered and

2464

01:44:04,470 --> 01:44:02,159

now it's going to be called

2465

01:44:07,830 --> 01:44:04,480

the christine right because you just

2466

01:44:10,149 --> 01:44:07,840

discovered it and and you take it and it

2467

01:44:13,830 --> 01:44:10,159

could be a mammal it could be an insect

2468

01:44:15,990 --> 01:44:13,840

it could be a a reptile but you take it

2469

01:44:18,709 --> 01:44:16,000

you throw it in a bag and you bring it

2470

01:44:20,790 --> 01:44:18,719

back to florida to the university so you

2471

01:44:23,510 --> 01:44:20,800

can check it out and

2472

01:44:25,510 --> 01:44:23,520

and and and get the science behind it

2473

01:44:27,750 --> 01:44:25,520

and the dna and the organs and you're

2474

01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:27,760

gonna dissect it you just took

2475

01:44:31,910 --> 01:44:30,000

somebody's mom or dad away from their

2476

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:31,920

family in brazil

2477

01:44:36,550 --> 01:44:34,800

now right but we are sentient beings

2478

01:44:38,229 --> 01:44:36,560

wait a minute so

2479

01:44:39,669 --> 01:44:38,239

is it a mammal

2480

01:44:42,149 --> 01:44:39,679

you know

2481

01:44:44,550 --> 01:44:42,159

are they any smarter or dumber than us

2482

01:44:46,310 --> 01:44:44,560

do they have feelings are they able to

2483

01:44:50,310 --> 01:44:46,320

understand humor

2484

01:44:52,629 --> 01:44:50,320

you know i don't all i'm saying is

2485

01:44:53,910 --> 01:44:52,639

we have to kind of look at it from the

2486

01:44:56,550 --> 01:44:53,920

other side

2487

01:44:58,709 --> 01:44:56,560

that's all you know i'm not saying that

2488

01:45:00,629 --> 01:44:58,719

they shouldn't do it but they may not

2489

01:45:02,149 --> 01:45:00,639

even understand

2490

01:45:04,470 --> 01:45:02,159

you know that that is yeah you're

2491

01:45:05,669 --> 01:45:04,480

actually right i think you're right on

2492

01:45:08,149 --> 01:45:05,679

that um

2493

01:45:10,149 --> 01:45:08,159

um i mean probably they look at us like

2494

01:45:12,790 --> 01:45:10,159

just um cows

2495

01:45:14,149 --> 01:45:12,800

right another idol

2496

01:45:17,270 --> 01:45:14,159

you know

2497

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:17,280

we're still driving cars that burn gas

2498

01:45:19,990 --> 01:45:19,119

you know and so

2499

01:45:21,750 --> 01:45:20,000

you know

2500

01:45:22,709 --> 01:45:21,760

how intelligent are we to them but

2501

01:45:25,109 --> 01:45:22,719

anyway

2502

01:45:28,070 --> 01:45:25,119

that's that's the only and i'm not

2503

01:45:29,990 --> 01:45:28,080

saying it's right or it's wrong

2504

01:45:32,149 --> 01:45:30,000

but i'm i'm i'm just saying we have to

2505

01:45:35,109 --> 01:45:32,159

just kind of step back a little bit and

2506

01:45:36,470 --> 01:45:35,119

and and try to figure out advance our

2507

01:45:39,350 --> 01:45:36,480

thoughts a little bit

2508

01:45:41,669 --> 01:45:39,360

and and think about why they would be

2509

01:45:44,310 --> 01:45:41,679

you know how they would be looking at us

2510

01:45:48,070 --> 01:45:44,320

and it doesn't make you here's my point

2511

01:45:51,030 --> 01:45:48,080

uh so if they are so advanced and so

2512

01:45:53,270 --> 01:45:51,040

you know over technologically advanced

2513

01:45:54,950 --> 01:45:53,280

and they can fly around and they are

2514

01:45:57,189 --> 01:45:54,960

let's say they're claiming themselves

2515

01:46:00,629 --> 01:45:57,199

that they're spiritually enlightened

2516

01:46:03,430 --> 01:46:00,639

wouldn't it be more fair if they if they

2517

01:46:05,830 --> 01:46:03,440

don't come here and interfere why would

2518

01:46:08,149 --> 01:46:05,840

they have to take us and

2519

01:46:10,629 --> 01:46:08,159

take our children for example because

2520

01:46:13,830 --> 01:46:10,639

you know some people welcome abductions

2521

01:46:17,830 --> 01:46:13,840

i personally don't understand at what

2522

01:46:20,629 --> 01:46:17,840

point abduction become of a likable

2523

01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:20,639

experience you know i think this is a

2524

01:46:25,990 --> 01:46:23,440

pacification program is going on

2525

01:46:29,189 --> 01:46:26,000

specifying people to believing that this

2526

01:46:31,590 --> 01:46:29,199

is good for humanity when we are facing

2527

01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:31,600

the greatest threat like these beings

2528

01:46:37,990 --> 01:46:34,400

can with their highly technological

2529

01:46:40,229 --> 01:46:38,000

advanced machinery i can't even imagine

2530

01:46:41,430 --> 01:46:40,239

they can project thoughts they can

2531

01:46:43,990 --> 01:46:41,440

project

2532

01:46:46,790 --> 01:46:44,000

images of our saints and jesus and

2533

01:46:48,629 --> 01:46:46,800

whatever you want to name so imagine

2534

01:46:50,390 --> 01:46:48,639

that these beings can come into your

2535

01:46:52,149 --> 01:46:50,400

bedroom and then

2536

01:46:54,470 --> 01:46:52,159

whoever you are

2537

01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:54,480

believe in you know michael jackson they

2538

01:47:02,470 --> 01:46:57,520

project his image or jesus image in the

2539

01:47:07,990 --> 01:47:05,350

that jesus showed up and imagine that in

2540

01:47:11,030 --> 01:47:08,000

the word um how many people are

2541

01:47:14,470 --> 01:47:11,040

following this certain religion now

2542

01:47:17,430 --> 01:47:14,480

these leaders are can be manipulated to

2543

01:47:19,430 --> 01:47:17,440

um make us believe that why yes welcome

2544

01:47:23,189 --> 01:47:19,440

the visitors we're gonna just bless them

2545

01:47:25,189 --> 01:47:23,199

and put them into a society that's i

2546

01:47:28,149 --> 01:47:25,199

think that's a very big mistake we are

2547

01:47:31,030 --> 01:47:28,159

making we only have one big chance to

2548

01:47:33,350 --> 01:47:31,040

make contact with a life intelligence

2549

01:47:36,470 --> 01:47:33,360

life and i don't think it's happening on

2550

01:47:38,470 --> 01:47:36,480

our on our terms i mean if they are so

2551

01:47:41,669 --> 01:47:38,480

intelligent they can give our give us

2552

01:47:44,070 --> 01:47:41,679

advice because yes we abuse our nature

2553

01:47:46,709 --> 01:47:44,080

yes we have plenty of

2554

01:47:49,669 --> 01:47:46,719

work to do and um you know we need to

2555

01:47:50,470 --> 01:47:49,679

have a sustainable environment we have

2556

01:47:53,030 --> 01:47:50,480

to

2557

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:53,040

make sure that the species are not dying

2558

01:47:59,270 --> 01:47:55,920

off like every day more than 1600

2559

01:48:01,669 --> 01:47:59,280

species are dying and we are basically

2560

01:48:04,470 --> 01:48:01,679

destroying this beautiful planet and

2561

01:48:06,950 --> 01:48:04,480

there is a reason why there is no other

2562

01:48:07,910 --> 01:48:06,960

planets being discovered

2563

01:48:09,270 --> 01:48:07,920

in our

2564

01:48:12,149 --> 01:48:09,280

vicinity

2565

01:48:15,030 --> 01:48:12,159

in space because we are living and

2566

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:15,040

sitting on the greatest enterprise which

2567

01:48:19,750 --> 01:48:17,280

other beings want because the more

2568

01:48:22,950 --> 01:48:19,760

advanced their technological

2569

01:48:25,430 --> 01:48:22,960

advancement whatever it is it means that

2570

01:48:28,149 --> 01:48:25,440

they need to travel and seek for

2571

01:48:30,629 --> 01:48:28,159

resources every living being needs

2572

01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:30,639

resources you need to eat you need to

2573

01:48:35,510 --> 01:48:32,960

sewer your car you know you need to make

2574

01:48:38,310 --> 01:48:35,520

money pay your rent and all of these

2575

01:48:42,310 --> 01:48:38,320

things right so they have to have

2576

01:48:43,750 --> 01:48:42,320

resources to support their technologic

2577

01:48:45,830 --> 01:48:43,760

advancement or

2578

01:48:47,910 --> 01:48:45,840

whatever they function with and they

2579

01:48:50,629 --> 01:48:47,920

need these resources from us they need

2580

01:48:52,870 --> 01:48:50,639

air they need plasma they need water

2581

01:48:55,030 --> 01:48:52,880

they might say that they overcome war

2582

01:48:57,270 --> 01:48:55,040

and all of these things but let's think

2583

01:48:59,910 --> 01:48:57,280

logically you know let's not lose our

2584

01:49:02,950 --> 01:48:59,920

common sense and believe them i want to

2585

01:49:05,109 --> 01:49:02,960

see and and face to face and uh maybe

2586

01:49:08,550 --> 01:49:05,119

not here in my living room because they

2587

01:49:11,030 --> 01:49:08,560

are not welcome in my house and and any

2588

01:49:13,750 --> 01:49:11,040

any out of space visitors who are

2589

01:49:15,830 --> 01:49:13,760

listening you know i have a message for

2590

01:49:17,830 --> 01:49:15,840

them that they are not welcome here i

2591

01:49:20,550 --> 01:49:17,840

don't approve that they taking human

2592

01:49:24,390 --> 01:49:20,560

beings i don't approve them to visiting

2593

01:49:26,629 --> 01:49:24,400

my family and taking the children and

2594

01:49:29,189 --> 01:49:26,639

you know doing all kinds of experiment

2595

01:49:31,350 --> 01:49:29,199

on them i don't approve this and they

2596

01:49:34,149 --> 01:49:31,360

need to leave and when we are ready for

2597

01:49:35,910 --> 01:49:34,159

contact then we can do it as grown-ups

2598

01:49:39,430 --> 01:49:35,920

and don't come here and take our

2599

01:49:41,910 --> 01:49:39,440

resources this is our planet and we need

2600

01:49:44,790 --> 01:49:41,920

it because we have more than 7 billion

2601  
01:49:46,310 --> 01:49:44,800  
people living here and we have to grown

2602  
01:49:48,390 --> 01:49:46,320  
up and

2603  
01:49:50,550 --> 01:49:48,400  
and take um

2604  
01:49:52,629 --> 01:49:50,560  
hands in our matter but you know these

2605  
01:49:53,870 --> 01:49:52,639  
things need to be said out that

2606  
01:49:56,550 --> 01:49:53,880  
abduction

2607  
01:49:59,830 --> 01:49:56,560  
hybridization is not okay they

2608  
01:50:03,030 --> 01:49:59,840  
hybridizing human beings with their race

2609  
01:50:05,270 --> 01:50:03,040  
so they can plant them into our society

2610  
01:50:07,270 --> 01:50:05,280  
this is their deepest secret which they

2611  
01:50:09,910 --> 01:50:07,280  
would not want us to

2612  
01:50:12,229 --> 01:50:09,920  
they don't want this to be revered and

2613  
01:50:15,030 --> 01:50:12,239

um and this is the biggest thing what's

2614

01:50:18,390 --> 01:50:15,040

happening in our world these hybrids are

2615

01:50:21,350 --> 01:50:18,400

already walking amongst us you already

2616

01:50:24,070 --> 01:50:21,360

interviewed dr david jacobs and and he

2617

01:50:26,629 --> 01:50:24,080

can talk about this in great details

2618

01:50:29,350 --> 01:50:26,639

over a thousand people he

2619

01:50:32,550 --> 01:50:29,360

investigated and did research on it this

2620

01:50:34,390 --> 01:50:32,560

is the real stuff underground bases and

2621

01:50:38,229 --> 01:50:34,400

all of these things they hide their

2622

01:50:41,510 --> 01:50:38,239

plans and ufos in large body of water in

2623

01:50:43,669 --> 01:50:41,520

mountainous stops on on places where

2624

01:50:47,030 --> 01:50:43,679

people hardly don't go people are

2625

01:50:50,070 --> 01:50:47,040

disappearing in national parks dr um i

2626  
01:50:53,430 --> 01:50:50,080  
mean um david politis talks about it and

2627  
01:50:55,350 --> 01:50:53,440  
missing 4-1-1 this is very serious

2628  
01:50:57,750 --> 01:50:55,360  
subject and um

2629  
01:50:59,590 --> 01:50:57,760  
and this is not okay with me and there

2630  
01:51:01,510 --> 01:50:59,600  
are many other people

2631  
01:51:04,470 --> 01:51:01,520  
who are abducted they are being

2632  
01:51:07,590 --> 01:51:04,480  
ridiculed and implants are being put

2633  
01:51:09,669 --> 01:51:07,600  
into them this is not okay it's not okay

2634  
01:51:12,870 --> 01:51:09,679  
with us and we need to stand up for our

2635  
01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:12,880  
future for a future generation for the

2636  
01:51:18,310 --> 01:51:15,760  
children we need to unite and pull

2637  
01:51:21,270 --> 01:51:18,320  
together because this is the greatest

2638  
01:51:24,149 --> 01:51:21,280

threat for humanity that we destroying

2639

01:51:27,030 --> 01:51:24,159

our planet and making contact with other

2640

01:51:29,990 --> 01:51:27,040

intelligence life and

2641

01:51:33,189 --> 01:51:30,000

freedom is everything our sustainability

2642

01:51:35,510 --> 01:51:33,199

directly connected with our freedom and

2643

01:51:38,629 --> 01:51:35,520

i'm not this smart to figure all of this

2644

01:51:41,350 --> 01:51:38,639

out i follow the allies of humanity by

2645

01:51:43,589 --> 01:51:41,360

marsha a year ago you made an interview

2646

01:51:44,550 --> 01:51:43,599

i'm forever thankful for you for that

2647

01:51:46,470 --> 01:51:44,560

because

2648

01:51:49,350 --> 01:51:46,480

that interview is

2649

01:51:51,910 --> 01:51:49,360

is the pure signal you know that's the

2650

01:51:54,629 --> 01:51:51,920

pure signal that's coming uh from that

2651

01:51:57,430 --> 01:51:54,639

and and i love humanity i want

2652

01:51:59,990 --> 01:51:57,440

humanity's well-being and i don't want

2653

01:52:02,470 --> 01:52:00,000

those millions of people being abducted

2654

01:52:04,070 --> 01:52:02,480

that's not okay it's not right we need

2655

01:52:06,310 --> 01:52:04,080

to stop this

2656

01:52:08,550 --> 01:52:06,320

thank you so much christine great phone

2657

01:52:09,910 --> 01:52:08,560

call and a first time caller too thank

2658

01:52:14,629 --> 01:52:09,920

you so much

2659

01:52:16,629 --> 01:52:14,639

to you soon enjoy the rest of your

2660

01:52:19,109 --> 01:52:16,639

weekend that's christine in florida

2661

01:52:20,790 --> 01:52:19,119

thank you so much let's go to colorado

2662

01:52:22,709 --> 01:52:20,800

you're up next on fade to black who's

2663

01:52:25,189 --> 01:52:22,719

calling

2664

01:52:26,229 --> 01:52:25,199

jimmy cash for parts hey casper comedy

2665

01:52:27,830 --> 01:52:26,239

release

2666

01:52:31,430 --> 01:52:27,840

your economy relief for tonight real

2667

01:52:35,589 --> 01:52:33,910

okay ready yes all right all right uh

2668

01:52:38,070 --> 01:52:35,599

you're you're familiar with mysterious

2669

01:52:41,109 --> 01:52:38,080

whites in the sky yes and uh your

2670

01:52:42,950 --> 01:52:41,119

serious sounds and booms yes

2671

01:52:45,270 --> 01:52:42,960

and mysterious smells that pop up from

2672

01:52:46,950 --> 01:52:45,280

time to time i've had a few of those

2673

01:52:49,350 --> 01:52:46,960

there's a few of those going on right

2674

01:52:51,830 --> 01:52:49,360

now in the bunker

2675

01:52:54,070 --> 01:52:51,840

okay and uh well you guys shortly after

2676  
01:52:56,229 --> 01:52:54,080  
midnight on the six this mysterious

2677  
01:52:57,350 --> 01:52:56,239  
smells all over michigan saturated

2678  
01:53:00,390 --> 01:52:57,360  
everything

2679  
01:53:03,830 --> 01:53:00,400  
and i figured out what it is jimmy it's

2680  
01:53:05,510 --> 01:53:03,840  
the smell of prop one

2681  
01:53:10,830 --> 01:53:05,520  
what is prop one

2682  
01:53:13,270 --> 01:53:10,840  
okay ten days after the election was

2683  
01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:13,280  
certified uh recreational cannabis

2684  
01:53:18,390 --> 01:53:14,960  
became illegal in michigan which is the

2685  
01:53:22,070 --> 01:53:18,400  
6th of december shut up is that true

2686  
01:53:24,550 --> 01:53:22,080  
yes correct no is that true

2687  
01:53:26,550 --> 01:53:24,560  
yes i did not know but

2688  
01:53:27,750 --> 01:53:26,560

you you can now carry two and a half

2689

01:53:31,589 --> 01:53:27,760

ounces

2690

01:53:32,550 --> 01:53:31,599

house however it has to be under lock

2691

01:53:33,910 --> 01:53:32,560

and key

2692

01:53:35,430 --> 01:53:33,920

like seven and a half ounces it has to

2693

01:53:38,229 --> 01:53:35,440

be under lock and key

2694

01:53:39,589 --> 01:53:38,239

um you can grow up to 12 plants at this

2695

01:53:45,589 --> 01:53:39,599

time

2696

01:53:47,350 --> 01:53:45,599

early 2020 spring 2020 before um the

2697

01:53:50,229 --> 01:53:47,360

shops open up

2698

01:53:51,990 --> 01:53:50,239

uh the first dibs are going to be for

2699

01:53:53,669 --> 01:53:52,000

if people are selling uh medical

2700

01:53:55,589 --> 01:53:53,679

cannabis now they'll get first bids on

2701  
01:53:57,109 --> 01:53:55,599  
license processing

2702  
01:54:00,070 --> 01:53:57,119  
um there's a

2703  
01:54:02,390 --> 01:54:00,080  
uh michigan has a six percent sales tax

2704  
01:54:04,870 --> 01:54:02,400  
and there's a ten percent sales tax

2705  
01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:04,880  
on cannabis for recreational um it's

2706  
01:54:12,070 --> 01:54:08,880  
going to be split up at 45 to roads 34

2707  
01:54:13,350 --> 01:54:12,080  
35 potential schools 15 to local

2708  
01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:13,360  
governments

2709  
01:54:16,310 --> 01:54:14,159  
um

2710  
01:54:17,750 --> 01:54:16,320  
that have cannabis businesses within the

2711  
01:54:20,629 --> 01:54:17,760  
jurisdiction

2712  
01:54:21,589 --> 01:54:20,639  
um they're estimating it'll put 140

2713  
01:54:24,149 --> 01:54:21,599

million

2714

01:54:26,470 --> 01:54:24,159  
by 2023 into the school fund

2715

01:54:27,510 --> 01:54:26,480  
uh that's occurring estimate

2716

01:54:31,830 --> 01:54:27,520  
um

2717

01:54:34,870 --> 01:54:31,840  
here really quick casper then we'll pick

2718

01:54:37,589 --> 01:54:34,880  
up the all clear has been given

2719

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:37,599  
uh after the cnn offices were evacuated

2720

01:54:41,990 --> 01:54:39,040  
it was a phone call that said that there

2721

01:54:45,589 --> 01:54:42,000  
were five bombs placed inside of the cnn

2722

01:54:47,510 --> 01:54:45,599  
offices there is now an all clear okay

2723

01:54:48,709 --> 01:54:47,520  
casper so i'm reading i did not know

2724

01:54:49,589 --> 01:54:48,719  
about this

2725

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:49,599  
uh

2726  
01:54:52,870 --> 01:54:51,520  
prop one made michigan the first state

2727  
01:54:54,550 --> 01:54:52,880  
in the midwest to legalize the

2728  
01:54:56,629 --> 01:54:54,560  
possession and use of recreational

2729  
01:54:59,589 --> 01:54:56,639  
marijuana for aged

2730  
01:55:02,470 --> 01:54:59,599  
21 years and older adults individuals

2731  
01:55:05,510 --> 01:55:02,480  
were permitted to grow up to 12 plants

2732  
01:55:07,589 --> 01:55:05,520  
in their homes created an excise tax of

2733  
01:55:09,109 --> 01:55:07,599  
10 percent like you just mentioned

2734  
01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:09,119  
that will be

2735  
01:55:12,709 --> 01:55:10,080  
uh

2736  
01:55:15,589 --> 01:55:12,719  
divided up between

2737  
01:55:17,669 --> 01:55:15,599  
uh local governments uh education

2738  
01:55:19,750 --> 01:55:17,679

kindergarten through 12th grade and road

2739

01:55:21,830 --> 01:55:19,760

and bridge maintenance

2740

01:55:23,990 --> 01:55:21,840

the ballot initiative also legalized the

2741

01:55:26,030 --> 01:55:24,000

cultivation processing distribution and

2742

01:55:28,229 --> 01:55:26,040

sale of industrial hemp

2743

01:55:31,350 --> 01:55:28,239

municipalities were authorized to ban or

2744

01:55:33,750 --> 01:55:31,360

limit marijuana establishments within

2745

01:55:34,790 --> 01:55:33,760

their boundaries

2746

01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:34,800

wow

2747

01:55:38,870 --> 01:55:38,000

so right now casper you live in michigan

2748

01:55:39,589 --> 01:55:38,880

uh

2749

01:55:46,470 --> 01:55:39,599

what

2750

01:55:48,870 --> 01:55:46,480

you can how much can you carry

2751

01:55:50,149 --> 01:55:48,880

two and a half ounces two and a half see

2752

01:55:52,870 --> 01:55:50,159

we can only do an ounce here in

2753

01:55:55,030 --> 01:55:52,880

california so in michigan two and a half

2754

01:55:56,870 --> 01:55:55,040

ounces what uh in your pockets in your

2755

01:55:59,030 --> 01:55:56,880

car

2756

01:56:00,550 --> 01:55:59,040

yeah it has to be sealed it has to be

2757

01:56:02,629 --> 01:56:00,560

sealed you know

2758

01:56:04,470 --> 01:56:02,639

yeah yeah and right now they're still

2759

01:56:06,229 --> 01:56:04,480

they like yeah everything is still

2760

01:56:08,870 --> 01:56:06,239

working out yet through

2761

01:56:11,270 --> 01:56:08,880

legalities and all that is

2762

01:56:12,790 --> 01:56:11,280

in your car can it be like you can have

2763

01:56:14,709 --> 01:56:12,800

a beer in your car as long as it's not

2764

01:56:15,589 --> 01:56:14,719

open you're okay right

2765

01:56:17,750 --> 01:56:15,599

and

2766

01:56:19,750 --> 01:56:17,760

as far as cannabis goes

2767

01:56:20,870 --> 01:56:19,760

i believe they're they're still working

2768

01:56:22,229 --> 01:56:20,880

on it

2769

01:56:23,750 --> 01:56:22,239

can it be in your pocket doesn't have to

2770

01:56:25,830 --> 01:56:23,760

be in the glove box

2771

01:56:27,669 --> 01:56:25,840

of that kind of thing yet um i think it

2772

01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:27,679

can just be in your pocket is what i

2773

01:56:31,030 --> 01:56:28,480

think

2774

01:56:34,149 --> 01:56:31,040

wow i'm understanding it now what about

2775

01:56:35,510 --> 01:56:34,159

right now can you go and buy some right

2776

01:56:36,390 --> 01:56:35,520

now

2777

01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:36,400

no

2778

01:56:45,750 --> 01:56:43,440

from today from december 6 to

2779

01:56:46,709 --> 01:56:45,760

start processing licenses right that's

2780

01:56:47,990 --> 01:56:46,719

what they're saying it's probably going

2781

01:56:49,910 --> 01:56:48,000

to be around

2782

01:56:52,070 --> 01:56:49,920

spring of 2020

2783

01:56:55,510 --> 01:56:52,080

maybe

2784

01:56:57,510 --> 01:56:55,520

can you smoke it on the street

2785

01:56:59,669 --> 01:56:57,520

uh no you can't smoke in the public you

2786

01:57:01,589 --> 01:56:59,679

can't smoke in your front porch

2787

01:57:04,470 --> 01:57:01,599

if it's not enclosed i guess the

2788

01:57:06,149 --> 01:57:04,480

driveway sidewalk um in your backyard

2789

01:57:08,229 --> 01:57:06,159

it's not considered public

2790

01:57:09,589 --> 01:57:08,239

uh inside your residence friend's

2791

01:57:11,109 --> 01:57:09,599

residence

2792

01:57:12,950 --> 01:57:11,119

um i

2793

01:57:14,950 --> 01:57:12,960

know they're talking about opening uh

2794

01:57:16,790 --> 01:57:14,960

micro grows which will be similar to

2795

01:57:18,470 --> 01:57:16,800

micro brewery so i'm going to assume you

2796

01:57:20,870 --> 01:57:18,480

could go in there and smoke

2797

01:57:22,310 --> 01:57:20,880

uh it's going to be kind of

2798

01:57:24,550 --> 01:57:22,320

a lot as can depend cause a lot of

2799

01:57:27,189 --> 01:57:24,560

places have regulations now they can't

2800

01:57:29,430 --> 01:57:27,199

smoke inside certain buildings right so

2801

01:57:32,310 --> 01:57:29,440

you know so it's all going to have to

2802

01:57:35,030 --> 01:57:32,320

have to play out right now the lame duck

2803

01:57:38,550 --> 01:57:35,040

in michigan is trying it's going to take

2804

01:57:40,550 --> 01:57:38,560

75 super majority to change the law

2805

01:57:43,830 --> 01:57:40,560

because people voted on it right and it

2806

01:57:48,870 --> 01:57:43,840

was 56 rounding it to the biggest number

2807

01:57:51,030 --> 01:57:48,880

it was 50 56 yes 44 no

2808

01:57:52,709 --> 01:57:51,040

you know what casper casper do me a

2809

01:57:54,870 --> 01:57:52,719

favor stay right there let me put you on

2810

01:57:56,470 --> 01:57:54,880

hold this is uh this is just too

2811

01:57:58,390 --> 01:57:56,480

important for us not to cover so just

2812

01:58:01,589 --> 01:57:58,400

stay right there i got to take a break

2813

01:58:03,669 --> 01:58:01,599

all right this is i'm excited man

2814

01:58:04,870 --> 01:58:03,679

i'm excited the good people in holly

2815

01:58:07,830 --> 01:58:04,880

michigan

2816

01:58:09,189 --> 01:58:07,840

right get to puff it out all right this

2817

01:58:12,149 --> 01:58:09,199

is fade to black we're talking about

2818

01:58:14,030 --> 01:58:12,159

prop 1 up in michigan december 6th is

2819

01:58:16,709 --> 01:58:14,040

the day we'll be right back stay with us

2820

01:58:18,149 --> 01:58:16,719

[Music]

2821

01:58:18,870 --> 01:58:18,159

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2822

01:58:24,390 --> 01:58:18,880

metal guard on jimmy

2823

01:58:27,910 --> 01:58:26,870

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2824

01:58:31,589 --> 01:58:27,920

station

2825

01:58:33,350 --> 01:58:31,599

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2826

01:58:35,350 --> 01:58:33,360

poor water quality is a major health

2827

01:58:37,589 --> 01:58:35,360

issue and it's only getting worse

2828

01:58:39,270 --> 01:58:37,599

municipalities can't keep up standards

2829

01:58:42,229 --> 01:58:39,280

have dropped and pollutants are

2830

01:58:43,990 --> 01:58:42,239

increasing where does it all end it ends

2831

01:58:45,750 --> 01:58:44,000

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2832

01:58:48,229 --> 01:58:45,760

your home with hydrocare's advanced

2833

01:58:50,149 --> 01:58:48,239

systems available at wave home solutions

2834

01:58:51,830 --> 01:58:50,159

no less than the best purification

2835

01:58:53,750 --> 01:58:51,840

materials and processes have been

2836

01:58:55,669 --> 01:58:53,760

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2837

01:58:58,149 --> 01:58:55,679

with healthy clean water for drinking

2838

01:59:00,070 --> 01:58:58,159

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2839

01:59:03,910 --> 01:59:00,080

surpasses the competition in removing

2840

01:59:06,229 --> 01:59:03,920

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2841

01:59:08,149 --> 01:59:06,239

scale and much more don't settle for

2842

01:59:09,990 --> 01:59:08,159

less when it comes to your water we'll

2843

01:59:12,149 --> 01:59:10,000

take care of the toughest water problems

2844

01:59:14,790 --> 01:59:12,159

for you whether it's from a city or well

2845

01:59:19,189 --> 01:59:14,800

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2846

01:59:22,750 --> 01:59:19,199

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2847

01:59:28,160 --> 01:59:22,760

997 wave or go to

2848

01:59:33,990 --> 01:59:31,990

[Music]

2849

01:59:36,990 --> 01:59:34,000

your contact for current news and

2850

01:59:39,189 --> 01:59:37,000

trending topics

2851

01:59:41,350 --> 01:59:39,199

kgraradio.com does your basement or

2852

01:59:43,109 --> 01:59:41,360

crawl space have a damp musty smell well

2853

01:59:45,270 --> 01:59:43,119

watch out that's a sign of too much

2854

01:59:46,950 --> 01:59:45,280

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2855

01:59:49,270 --> 01:59:46,960

that can mean increased mold growth in

2856

01:59:51,430 --> 01:59:49,280

the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

2857

01:59:53,669 --> 01:59:51,440

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2858

01:59:55,510 --> 01:59:53,679

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2859

01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:55,520

there's a better way to remove these

2860

01:59:59,669 --> 01:59:57,280

dangers and odors it's with the

2861

02:00:01,510 --> 01:59:59,679

computerized wave moisture control unit

2862

02:00:03,030 --> 02:00:01,520

that reduces moisture and expels

2863

02:00:05,109 --> 02:00:03,040

pollutants we replaced our old

2864

02:00:07,350 --> 02:00:05,119

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2865

02:00:09,750 --> 02:00:07,360

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2866

02:00:11,669 --> 02:00:09,760

the musty smell is gone wave units

2867

02:00:14,149 --> 02:00:11,679

require no maintenance no buckets of

2868

02:00:16,149 --> 02:00:14,159

water or filters and costs only pennies

2869

02:00:17,910 --> 02:00:16,159

a day to run breathe better live

2870

02:00:22,149 --> 02:00:17,920

healthier with an affordable no

2871

02:00:27,430 --> 02:00:22,159

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wave

2872

02:00:30,840 --> 02:00:27,440

888 717 wave or visit [dryhealthyhome.com](http://dryhealthyhome.com)

2873

02:00:30,850 --> 02:00:38,870

[Music]

2874

02:00:44,070 --> 02:00:40,629

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2875

02:00:47,189 --> 02:00:44,080

and i only drink fade to black blend

2876  
02:00:48,870 --> 02:00:47,199  
coffee from river moon just click on the

2877  
02:00:50,550 --> 02:00:48,880  
river moon coffee banner at

2878  
02:00:52,830 --> 02:00:50,560  
jimmychurchradio.com

2879  
02:00:56,149 --> 02:00:52,840  
promo code f2b

2880  
02:00:58,709 --> 02:00:56,159  
blend so are you tired of being tired

2881  
02:01:00,470 --> 02:00:58,719  
well then it's time to get the tea hey

2882  
02:01:02,950 --> 02:01:00,480  
it's lisa here to tell you about this

2883  
02:01:04,870 --> 02:01:02,960  
all natural all organic tea i've been

2884  
02:01:07,669 --> 02:01:04,880  
drinking that has had great results for

2885  
02:01:08,390 --> 02:01:07,679  
over 20 years it's called life change

2886  
02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:08,400  
tea

2887  
02:01:12,550 --> 02:01:10,000  
and it's specially formulated to help

2888  
02:01:15,669 --> 02:01:12,560

detoxify and cleanse your kidneys liver

2889

02:01:17,109 --> 02:01:15,679

colon and blood all at once the colon is

2890

02:01:19,510 --> 02:01:17,119

one of the most ignored organs in the

2891

02:01:21,510 --> 02:01:19,520

human body the faster that waste is

2892

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:21,520

eliminated from the body the less time

2893

02:01:25,350 --> 02:01:23,040

that waste sits in our intestines

2894

02:01:27,430 --> 02:01:25,360

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2895

02:01:29,430 --> 02:01:27,440

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2896

02:01:31,750 --> 02:01:29,440

outside intruders from our entire

2897

02:01:34,149 --> 02:01:31,760

digestive system and get this weight

2898

02:01:36,149 --> 02:01:34,159

loss can be a side effect and with

2899

02:01:38,229 --> 02:01:36,159

continued use of the tea you can

2900

02:01:40,709 --> 02:01:38,239

experience clear healthier younger

2901

02:01:42,550 --> 02:01:40,719

looking skin increased energy and a

2902

02:01:45,270 --> 02:01:42,560

happier outlook on life so if you're

2903

02:01:48,870 --> 02:01:45,280

tired of being tired get the life change

2904

02:01:51,350 --> 02:01:48,880

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

2905

02:01:52,790 --> 02:01:51,360

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

2906

02:01:56,310 --> 02:01:52,800

did

2907

02:01:58,390 --> 02:01:56,320

road with limited data or wi-fi

2908

02:02:02,950 --> 02:01:58,400

available you can still listen to every

2909

02:02:07,830 --> 02:02:05,350

eight 605-562-4482 no smartphone app or

2910

02:02:10,149 --> 02:02:07,840

internet needed it saves your data plan

2911

02:02:14,950 --> 02:02:10,159

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2912

02:02:19,510 --> 02:02:17,189

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

2913

02:02:27,860 --> 02:02:19,520

phone anytime anywhere

2914

02:02:32,470 --> 02:02:30,629

[Applause]

2915

02:02:36,229 --> 02:02:32,480

you to know a secret

2916

02:02:37,589 --> 02:02:36,239

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2917

02:02:39,510 --> 02:02:37,599

serious

2918

02:02:41,189 --> 02:02:39,520

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2919

02:02:43,270 --> 02:02:41,199

instabrush

2920

02:02:49,750 --> 02:02:43,280

why fade to black

2921

02:02:54,550 --> 02:02:51,910

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2922

02:02:59,060 --> 02:02:54,560

on the game changer radio network and

2923

02:03:11,430 --> 02:02:59,070

kgra the global radio alliance

2924

02:03:14,629 --> 02:03:12,790

all right welcome back fade to black how

2925

02:03:17,030 --> 02:03:14,639

everyone's jimmy church open lines

2926

02:03:20,470 --> 02:03:17,040

thursday night fader nights three two

2927

02:03:22,470 --> 02:03:20,480

three eight two five five zero four five

2928

02:03:25,430 --> 02:03:22,480

or three two three two seven five nine

2929

02:03:27,830 --> 02:03:25,440

six nine five or eight one eight

2930

02:03:30,070 --> 02:03:27,840

nine two one six nine two nine and on

2931

02:03:33,589 --> 02:03:30,080

the line we've got author uh casper

2932

02:03:34,390 --> 02:03:33,599

parks with us who is uh just i i did not

2933

02:03:37,830 --> 02:03:34,400

know

2934

02:03:40,870 --> 02:03:37,840

at uh that prop one in michigan as of

2935

02:03:44,229 --> 02:03:40,880

today december sixth pot is now legal

2936

02:03:45,430 --> 02:03:44,239

for recreational use statewide in

2937

02:03:48,550 --> 02:03:45,440

michigan

2938

02:03:50,149 --> 02:03:48,560

and that that's incredible now casper uh

2939

02:03:53,030 --> 02:03:50,159

we'll we'll get back to that in a second

2940

02:03:55,270 --> 02:03:53,040

but don't you think it's about time

2941

02:03:56,550 --> 02:03:55,280

that the feds that we just make this

2942

02:03:58,070 --> 02:03:56,560

nationwide

2943

02:04:00,950 --> 02:03:58,080

right i mean

2944

02:04:03,350 --> 02:04:00,960

did you hear the story um

2945

02:04:04,229 --> 02:04:03,360

uh that broke uh two days ago three days

2946

02:04:06,709 --> 02:04:04,239

ago

2947

02:04:09,589 --> 02:04:06,719

that uh the company that owns marlboro

2948

02:04:11,830 --> 02:04:09,599

now whatever whoever that is rj reynolds

2949

02:04:14,070 --> 02:04:11,840

yeah no it's uh it's another company

2950

02:04:15,589 --> 02:04:14,080

starts with an a it doesn't so

2951

02:04:18,550 --> 02:04:15,599

it doesn't matter yeah

2952

02:04:21,750 --> 02:04:18,560

we all think rj reynolds but um

2953

02:04:25,910 --> 02:04:21,760

uh but anyway is making a move

2954

02:04:28,709 --> 02:04:25,920

on the big cannabis company up in

2955

02:04:30,550 --> 02:04:28,719

uh canada right now i've

2956

02:04:32,550 --> 02:04:30,560

seriously they've got uh you know

2957

02:04:34,229 --> 02:04:32,560

coca-cola has been talking about doing

2958

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:34,239

this too as well

2959

02:04:39,109 --> 02:04:37,520

and this is uh there's there's a certain

2960

02:04:41,510 --> 02:04:39,119

amount of money in it there's a lot of

2961

02:04:43,270 --> 02:04:41,520

jobs that are in it i i get all of that

2962

02:04:46,070 --> 02:04:43,280

there's the health benefits we have the

2963

02:04:48,390 --> 02:04:46,080

cbd side of it uh there's the whole

2964

02:04:51,189 --> 02:04:48,400

health and wellness industry too as well

2965

02:04:53,750 --> 02:04:51,199

big pharma is probably gonna really get

2966

02:04:55,350 --> 02:04:53,760

involved in this but it it's something

2967

02:04:57,270 --> 02:04:55,360

that needs to just to be a federal

2968

02:04:59,189 --> 02:04:57,280

mandate let's just make it legal across

2969

02:05:00,470 --> 02:04:59,199

the united states and and be done with

2970

02:05:02,870 --> 02:05:00,480

it

2971

02:05:04,629 --> 02:05:02,880

right which brings me to this

2972

02:05:06,870 --> 02:05:04,639

we're in sync tonight jimmy really well

2973

02:05:09,030 --> 02:05:06,880

actually okay because right now i'm at

2974

02:05:10,950 --> 02:05:09,040

uh regulate michigan.org which is where

2975

02:05:13,669 --> 02:05:10,960

the law is at and i'm like looking right

2976

02:05:16,229 --> 02:05:13,679

at it reading it um a microgrower can

2977

02:05:19,350 --> 02:05:16,239

get a license for up to 100 plants class

2978

02:05:20,470 --> 02:05:19,360

b up to 500 plants class c's 2 2000

2979

02:05:21,990 --> 02:05:20,480

plants

2980

02:05:23,589 --> 02:05:22,000

um

2981

02:05:26,070 --> 02:05:23,599

they can't have more than five grower

2982

02:05:27,669 --> 02:05:26,080

license of uh any type at the same time

2983

02:05:29,589 --> 02:05:27,679

for 2023

2984

02:05:30,390 --> 02:05:29,599

then that that will increase

2985

02:05:31,990 --> 02:05:30,400

um

2986

02:05:34,470 --> 02:05:32,000

and what they've done now because you're

2987

02:05:35,510 --> 02:05:34,480

talking about big corporations okay

2988

02:05:37,669 --> 02:05:35,520

and

2989

02:05:39,669 --> 02:05:37,679

to change this law now because it was

2990

02:05:41,510 --> 02:05:39,679

voted on by the voters it's going to

2991

02:05:44,950 --> 02:05:41,520

take i believe it's um

2992

02:05:47,189 --> 02:05:44,960

75 percent of the super majority not

2993

02:05:48,870 --> 02:05:47,199

just half that's the super majority to

2994

02:05:51,109 --> 02:05:48,880

change the legislation

2995

02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:51,119

and the week that we're finishing here

2996

02:05:54,790 --> 02:05:52,560

they've introduced legislation in

2997

02:05:56,550 --> 02:05:54,800

michigan i can tell you the guy's name

2998

02:05:57,669 --> 02:05:56,560

they introduce legislation someone wants

2999

02:06:00,950 --> 02:05:57,679

to look it up

3000

02:06:03,030 --> 02:06:00,960

is they're trying to change the prop one

3001  
02:06:04,470 --> 02:06:03,040  
where you can't grow

3002  
02:06:06,149 --> 02:06:04,480  
cannabis at home anymore they want to

3003  
02:06:09,109 --> 02:06:06,159  
make that illegal

3004  
02:06:11,750 --> 02:06:09,119  
and the microbial operations they want

3005  
02:06:14,310 --> 02:06:11,760  
to make that illegal so you have to get

3006  
02:06:16,550 --> 02:06:14,320  
one of the big corporate licenses almost

3007  
02:06:18,790 --> 02:06:16,560  
or big business licenses and yet cost a

3008  
02:06:21,430 --> 02:06:18,800  
lot of money with fees plus setting up

3009  
02:06:22,870 --> 02:06:21,440  
facilities to grow so they're almost

3010  
02:06:23,750 --> 02:06:22,880  
it's almost like they're trying to cut

3011  
02:06:25,750 --> 02:06:23,760  
out

3012  
02:06:26,709 --> 02:06:25,760  
the small business card

3013  
02:06:28,950 --> 02:06:26,719

but

3014

02:06:31,669 --> 02:06:28,960

um it's going to take like i said 75 to

3015

02:06:33,030 --> 02:06:31,679

pass it's probably not

3016

02:06:35,910 --> 02:06:33,040

but it's something we need to watch

3017

02:06:37,750 --> 02:06:35,920

between now and the uh 20th of december

3018

02:06:39,669 --> 02:06:37,760

to see if they push it through

3019

02:06:42,069 --> 02:06:39,679

but yeah it's it's really going to be

3020

02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:42,079

amazing i think that a lot of cities

3021

02:06:46,390 --> 02:06:43,199

here

3022

02:06:48,550 --> 02:06:46,400

i think the estimates of over 80 percent

3023

02:06:51,510 --> 02:06:48,560

are opting out not to have businesses in

3024

02:06:53,109 --> 02:06:51,520

them uh grand rapids though is opted in

3025

02:06:53,910 --> 02:06:53,119

already i think hellmuth is going to hop

3026

02:07:02,149 --> 02:06:53,920

in

3027

02:07:03,750 --> 02:07:02,159

the coast

3028

02:07:06,390 --> 02:07:03,760

uh white sand beaches i think they're

3029

02:07:08,310 --> 02:07:06,400

making a mistake opting out because they

3030

02:07:09,990 --> 02:07:08,320

get a lot of tourism from indiana and

3031

02:07:11,189 --> 02:07:10,000

illinois up there but

3032

02:07:12,310 --> 02:07:11,199

um

3033

02:07:14,629 --> 02:07:12,320

you have something else you want to ask

3034

02:07:17,189 --> 02:07:14,639

me about that about this topic jim well

3035

02:07:18,390 --> 02:07:17,199

see there's um

3036

02:07:21,750 --> 02:07:18,400

there's

3037

02:07:26,149 --> 02:07:21,760

a part of me that is overjoyed right

3038

02:07:26,950 --> 02:07:26,159

like rejoicing i i am so happy about

3039

02:07:28,390 --> 02:07:26,960

this

3040

02:07:31,430 --> 02:07:28,400

there's that part

3041

02:07:33,510 --> 02:07:31,440

and then there's another strange part

3042

02:07:35,990 --> 02:07:33,520

about this that

3043

02:07:37,990 --> 02:07:36,000

that i feel

3044

02:07:38,709 --> 02:07:38,000

okay and i'll i'll tell you i'll tell

3045

02:07:40,390 --> 02:07:38,719

you

3046

02:07:43,350 --> 02:07:40,400

i'm just going to cut to the chase

3047

02:07:46,229 --> 02:07:43,360

you go down to venice beach right now

3048

02:07:49,350 --> 02:07:46,239

okay which is a huge tourism spot here

3049

02:07:51,270 --> 02:07:49,360

in southern california and and i love it

3050

02:07:53,030 --> 02:07:51,280

it's great i've spent a lot of time down

3051  
02:07:54,709 --> 02:07:53,040  
there with my family

3052  
02:07:56,629 --> 02:07:54,719  
and you go down to venice beach and you

3053  
02:07:59,430 --> 02:07:56,639  
walk in venice beach

3054  
02:08:02,870 --> 02:07:59,440  
and now it has turned into it's always

3055  
02:08:04,310 --> 02:08:02,880  
been strange and weird and cool and

3056  
02:08:05,830 --> 02:08:04,320  
kooky and

3057  
02:08:09,669 --> 02:08:05,840  
you've got

3058  
02:08:11,189 --> 02:08:09,679  
you know uh jugglers with flaming things

3059  
02:08:13,990 --> 02:08:11,199  
that they're juggling and guys on

3060  
02:08:15,750 --> 02:08:14,000  
unicycles and you have muscle beach and

3061  
02:08:17,350 --> 02:08:15,760  
you have all the basketball tournaments

3062  
02:08:19,109 --> 02:08:17,360  
and you know white men can't jump you

3063  
02:08:20,629 --> 02:08:19,119

know all of that stuff that's going on

3064

02:08:22,069 --> 02:08:20,639

you've got all the vendors you've got

3065

02:08:24,149 --> 02:08:22,079

the food and the t-shirts and the

3066

02:08:26,310 --> 02:08:24,159

craziness and the sunglasses it's it's

3067

02:08:28,950 --> 02:08:26,320

all of that right it's so much fun and

3068

02:08:30,069 --> 02:08:28,960

it goes on for about a mile or two

3069

02:08:32,790 --> 02:08:30,079

but

3070

02:08:34,069 --> 02:08:32,800

now when you go down there it's every 10

3071

02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:34,079

feet

3072

02:08:39,350 --> 02:08:37,840

you've got some guy out pimping

3073

02:08:42,950 --> 02:08:39,360

a doctor

3074

02:08:46,069 --> 02:08:42,960

that will cut this is um before

3075

02:08:47,270 --> 02:08:46,079

it was recreational right and every 10

3076

02:08:49,189 --> 02:08:47,280

feet that

3077

02:08:51,750 --> 02:08:49,199

you can have a doctor that will give you

3078

02:08:54,069 --> 02:08:51,760

a script right now and they're like out

3079

02:08:56,229 --> 02:08:54,079

there with families and stuff

3080

02:08:58,870 --> 02:08:56,239

and it was like this intrusive thing and

3081

02:09:00,390 --> 02:08:58,880

you can smell the weed you know and so

3082

02:09:02,709 --> 02:09:00,400

you go in

3083

02:09:04,709 --> 02:09:02,719

and and get your prescription then you

3084

02:09:06,149 --> 02:09:04,719

can go and buy it right next door at the

3085

02:09:08,629 --> 02:09:06,159

shop next door

3086

02:09:11,430 --> 02:09:08,639

and it was this money grabbing

3087

02:09:13,750 --> 02:09:11,440

uncomfortable thing that happened when

3088

02:09:15,750 --> 02:09:13,760

it was medicinal

3089

02:09:16,790 --> 02:09:15,760

now it is

3090

02:09:18,709 --> 02:09:16,800

legal

3091

02:09:20,950 --> 02:09:18,719

and so now when you go down to venice

3092

02:09:23,830 --> 02:09:20,960

beach it it's it's like this most

3093

02:09:26,390 --> 02:09:23,840

intrusive thing where you can't walk

3094

02:09:27,430 --> 02:09:26,400

down there with your five-year-old kid

3095

02:09:29,750 --> 02:09:27,440

you know

3096

02:09:32,629 --> 02:09:29,760

on a family vacation from out of state

3097

02:09:35,990 --> 02:09:32,639

and walk down it just feels weird it's

3098

02:09:37,830 --> 02:09:36,000

like it's it it was it it's gone too far

3099

02:09:39,109 --> 02:09:37,840

most of the marijuana shops the pot

3100

02:09:42,310 --> 02:09:39,119

shops are on here are totally

3101  
02:09:43,109 --> 02:09:42,320  
sophisticated and cool and upscale and

3102  
02:09:50,310 --> 02:09:43,119  
and

3103  
02:09:52,149 --> 02:09:50,320  
i'm just glad that it hasn't

3104  
02:09:53,830 --> 02:09:52,159  
gotten out of control

3105  
02:09:55,910 --> 02:09:53,840  
right because i think there's a certain

3106  
02:09:58,550 --> 02:09:55,920  
responsibility just like with alcohol

3107  
02:10:00,790 --> 02:09:58,560  
and other things where you still need to

3108  
02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:00,800  
be an adult about this

3109  
02:10:05,270 --> 02:10:03,840  
you know and that's and michigan uh can

3110  
02:10:07,669 --> 02:10:05,280  
learn from that

3111  
02:10:10,149 --> 02:10:07,679  
uh i know that colorado went through

3112  
02:10:12,229 --> 02:10:10,159  
their aches and pains with this and

3113  
02:10:16,709 --> 02:10:12,239

and you know it's always been pretty you

3114

02:10:17,990 --> 02:10:16,719

know and seattle and and uh uh um

3115

02:10:20,790 --> 02:10:18,000

washington

3116

02:10:22,709 --> 02:10:20,800

and so it's and now it's statewide and

3117

02:10:25,350 --> 02:10:22,719

it's legal here so you need to learn

3118

02:10:27,669 --> 02:10:25,360

from that and and michigan

3119

02:10:29,350 --> 02:10:27,679

take some baby steps here you know don't

3120

02:10:30,470 --> 02:10:29,360

go all in

3121

02:10:32,229 --> 02:10:30,480

right

3122

02:10:34,550 --> 02:10:32,239

you know don't go all in yet don't

3123

02:10:36,470 --> 02:10:34,560

free-for-all it

3124

02:10:38,709 --> 02:10:36,480

yeah it um i think someone mentioned in

3125

02:10:40,149 --> 02:10:38,719

the speaker chat speaker chat

3126

02:10:41,270 --> 02:10:40,159

if you're going to carry weed michigan's

3127

02:10:42,390 --> 02:10:41,280

probably put it in the trunk she's

3128

02:10:43,510 --> 02:10:42,400

probably right

3129

02:10:45,350 --> 02:10:43,520

um

3130

02:10:47,030 --> 02:10:45,360

yeah i they're already talking about

3131

02:10:48,870 --> 02:10:47,040

cracking down on public use that's like

3132

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:48,880

a big big thing here

3133

02:10:52,709 --> 02:10:50,560

i mean it's like honda's all trying to

3134

02:10:55,189 --> 02:10:52,719

keep hammering that no public use it's

3135

02:10:58,069 --> 02:10:55,199

like a thousand or dollar fine or

3136

02:11:00,069 --> 02:10:58,079

something like that it's not cheap

3137

02:11:02,790 --> 02:11:00,079

you get using public it's not cheap

3138

02:11:04,470 --> 02:11:02,800

right um so they're they're already i

3139

02:11:06,470 --> 02:11:04,480

think you've already learned that lesson

3140

02:11:08,229 --> 02:11:06,480

from that right um

3141

02:11:10,470 --> 02:11:08,239

then the difference now marijuana is

3142

02:11:12,709 --> 02:11:10,480

spelled with a j with an h and when i

3143

02:11:14,870 --> 02:11:12,719

was researching today i one of the

3144

02:11:18,149 --> 02:11:14,880

reasons i came up with that was

3145

02:11:22,229 --> 02:11:18,159

uh they did the marijuana tax

3146

02:11:24,629 --> 02:11:22,239

federal excise tax was done in 1937

3147

02:11:26,629 --> 02:11:24,639

in michigan anyway and that's how we

3148

02:11:29,189 --> 02:11:26,639

spelled it was within the h

3149

02:11:32,149 --> 02:11:29,199

i guess the j came later uh twitter

3150

02:11:33,430 --> 02:11:32,159

probably correct me on it pretty soon um

3151

02:11:35,669 --> 02:11:33,440

but i think if you look at some of the

3152

02:11:37,830 --> 02:11:35,679

old pollsters or the old film from

3153

02:11:39,669 --> 02:11:37,840

reefer madness and all that i've been

3154

02:11:41,830 --> 02:11:39,679

asked i haven't looked at it yet but i

3155

02:11:42,950 --> 02:11:41,840

wanted to spell it with an h versus the

3156

02:11:44,790 --> 02:11:42,960

j

3157

02:11:46,950 --> 02:11:44,800

and some of the governments were saying

3158

02:11:48,470 --> 02:11:46,960

they were doing the uh h for the

3159

02:11:51,109 --> 02:11:48,480

spelling

3160

02:11:52,870 --> 02:11:51,119

just to keep a reference for searches

3161

02:11:55,589 --> 02:11:52,880

for to track

3162

02:11:57,830 --> 02:11:55,599

you know cannabis or marijuana through

3163

02:11:59,990 --> 02:11:57,840

um the history united states

3164

02:12:02,069 --> 02:12:00,000

that's interesting i did not know that

3165

02:12:03,830 --> 02:12:02,079

i've seen it spelled both ways i'm

3166

02:12:08,069 --> 02:12:03,840

looking at the votes here

3167

02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:08,079

yes uh 2.3 million no 1.8 million so

3168

02:12:12,069 --> 02:12:10,320

it's pretty overwhelming 55

3169

02:12:12,870 --> 02:12:12,079

to 44

3170

02:12:16,149 --> 02:12:12,880

so

3171

02:12:19,030 --> 02:12:16,159

it uh definitely uh the public has

3172

02:12:21,830 --> 02:12:19,040

spoken and i bet if we did a national

3173

02:12:24,069 --> 02:12:21,840

vote you know it made some

3174

02:12:26,069 --> 02:12:24,079

some kind of federal national vote like

3175

02:12:28,149 --> 02:12:26,079

we you know for the president

3176

02:12:29,990 --> 02:12:28,159

it would uh it would pass

3177

02:12:31,830 --> 02:12:30,000

you know it would pass yeah

3178

02:12:33,350 --> 02:12:31,840

the um

3179

02:12:35,669 --> 02:12:33,360

right now someone can give it to you but

3180

02:12:37,750 --> 02:12:35,679

you can't buy it now here this is what

3181

02:12:40,629 --> 02:12:37,760

they were doing here in southern

3182

02:12:41,510 --> 02:12:40,639

california they're working on this now

3183

02:12:44,149 --> 02:12:41,520

where

3184

02:12:48,229 --> 02:12:44,159

you can smoke in

3185

02:12:49,430 --> 02:12:48,239

uh you know like a lounge right so now

3186

02:12:51,910 --> 02:12:49,440

there's a

3187

02:12:53,350 --> 02:12:51,920

certain push here i don't think it's

3188

02:12:57,510 --> 02:12:53,360

it's happened yet but they're talking

3189

02:13:00,709 --> 02:12:57,520

about this is like in uh imminent

3190

02:13:03,510 --> 02:13:00,719

having a section of

3191

02:13:04,390 --> 02:13:03,520

a bar you know you can't smoke at a pot

3192

02:13:06,229 --> 02:13:04,400

shop

3193

02:13:08,629 --> 02:13:06,239

right that's out that's out you can't do

3194

02:13:11,189 --> 02:13:08,639

that you smell the weed burning you know

3195

02:13:12,629 --> 02:13:11,199

but but you're not supposed to smoke but

3196

02:13:13,669 --> 02:13:12,639

like in

3197

02:13:17,669 --> 02:13:13,679

if us

3198

02:13:18,550 --> 02:13:17,679

if there's a smoking patio out back of a

3199

02:13:20,390 --> 02:13:18,560

bar

3200

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:20,400

where you could smoke weed or there is

3201

02:13:24,470 --> 02:13:22,800

some kind of controlled ventilated room

3202

02:13:26,470 --> 02:13:24,480

where you can go in and smoke wheat that

3203

02:13:28,069 --> 02:13:26,480

doesn't affect the rest of the people in

3204

02:13:30,870 --> 02:13:28,079

the establishment

3205

02:13:32,870 --> 02:13:30,880

and so that's that's

3206

02:13:35,270 --> 02:13:32,880

right around the corner here

3207

02:13:36,709 --> 02:13:35,280

in southern california pop bars

3208

02:13:39,669 --> 02:13:36,719

and and now

3209

02:13:40,790 --> 02:13:39,679

this is the other just like drinking and

3210

02:13:42,950 --> 02:13:40,800

driving

3211

02:13:45,430 --> 02:13:42,960

and the other concern with this although

3212

02:13:47,189 --> 02:13:45,440

i don't know if anybody's gotten too

3213

02:13:49,430 --> 02:13:47,199

high yet where they've crashed their car

3214

02:13:50,790 --> 02:13:49,440

i wonder what the stats are with that

3215

02:13:52,310 --> 02:13:50,800

you know uh

3216

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:52,320

duis

3217

02:13:56,069 --> 02:13:53,679

with pot

3218

02:13:57,990 --> 02:13:56,079

but that's one of the things that they

3219

02:13:59,830 --> 02:13:58,000

are stressing down here you can't smell

3220

02:14:02,149 --> 02:13:59,840

you can't drive high

3221

02:14:04,870 --> 02:14:02,159

you know and if you think it's legal to

3222

02:14:06,870 --> 02:14:04,880

smoke and drive it is not

3223

02:14:08,550 --> 02:14:06,880

now i don't know how they test for that

3224

02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:08,560

or how they would know

3225

02:14:13,030 --> 02:14:11,119

and if you go and get in a car accident

3226

02:14:15,430 --> 02:14:13,040

and they take a blood test there's no

3227

02:14:17,109 --> 02:14:15,440

alcohol but they find pot in your system

3228

02:14:19,669 --> 02:14:17,119

what happens with that i know it's

3229

02:14:21,510 --> 02:14:19,679

illegal but what are the tolerances how

3230

02:14:24,470 --> 02:14:21,520

much pot is

3231

02:14:26,149 --> 02:14:24,480

is uh an impairment i don't know

3232

02:14:29,750 --> 02:14:26,159

but that's the other thing so if you're

3233

02:14:31,669 --> 02:14:29,760

going to go smoking some pot lounge

3234

02:14:34,390 --> 02:14:31,679

we're going to test on saliva right now

3235

02:14:35,990 --> 02:14:34,400

for that like a breathalyzer right

3236

02:14:39,430 --> 02:14:36,000

that's it and they

3237

02:14:41,270 --> 02:14:39,440

can they process it on the scene

3238

02:14:42,709 --> 02:14:41,280

yeah that's what they're saying but i

3239

02:14:44,629 --> 02:14:42,719

think there's been some argument how

3240

02:14:45,750 --> 02:14:44,639

accurate it is

3241

02:14:50,470 --> 02:14:45,760

you know

3242

02:14:51,270 --> 02:14:50,480

system for for for quite a long time

3243

02:14:53,189 --> 02:14:51,280

so

3244

02:14:55,109 --> 02:14:53,199

it stays in your liver i think right it

3245

02:14:56,950 --> 02:14:55,119

stays in your liver

3246

02:14:58,950 --> 02:14:56,960

stays in your fat cells

3247

02:15:01,270 --> 02:14:58,960

yeah yeah yeah

3248

02:15:04,390 --> 02:15:01,280

um that's all

3249

02:15:07,589 --> 02:15:04,400

well that's my concern you know this is

3250

02:15:09,510 --> 02:15:07,599

um the weed that is out now isn't the

3251

02:15:12,390 --> 02:15:09,520

weed that you and i grew up with right

3252

02:15:14,709 --> 02:15:12,400

panama red colombian gold right you know

3253

02:15:17,109 --> 02:15:14,719

that whatever today it's all this atomic

3254

02:15:19,109 --> 02:15:17,119

stuff it's crazy mad scientists are

3255

02:15:21,189 --> 02:15:19,119

creating these these hybrids and these

3256

02:15:24,470 --> 02:15:21,199

strains and it's it's so good and so

3257

02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:24,480

strong and if you go into uh you know a

3258

02:15:29,270 --> 02:15:27,119

pot bar and you're just puffing up

3259

02:15:32,629 --> 02:15:29,280

and then go out and get it in a car and

3260

02:15:34,629 --> 02:15:32,639

drive that's that's

3261

02:15:35,990 --> 02:15:34,639

you know that's i don't know i don't

3262

02:15:37,510 --> 02:15:36,000

know i don't know and i don't want to

3263

02:15:39,589 --> 02:15:37,520

poo-poo on this whole thing and i don't

3264

02:15:41,589 --> 02:15:39,599

want to sound like my dad or my parents

3265

02:15:43,109 --> 02:15:41,599

i don't want to i don't want to do that

3266

02:15:45,109 --> 02:15:43,119

because i'm not

3267

02:15:46,950 --> 02:15:45,119

but it's like

3268

02:15:49,189 --> 02:15:46,960

we need to learn from this a little bit

3269

02:15:51,350 --> 02:15:49,199

i think baby steps because i want to pot

3270

02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:51,360

legalized my entire life

3271

02:15:54,870 --> 02:15:52,800

i just have

3272

02:15:56,470 --> 02:15:54,880

yeah it's it's it's so different now

3273

02:15:59,669 --> 02:15:56,480

because you know when you and i really

3274

02:16:02,149 --> 02:15:59,679

smoked back in the day um you know you

3275

02:16:04,310 --> 02:16:02,159

had seeds to sort all you had the stems

3276

02:16:05,750 --> 02:16:04,320

the seeds and now i guess the stuff

3277

02:16:07,430 --> 02:16:05,760

doesn't even have seed in it anymore

3278

02:16:09,589 --> 02:16:07,440

it's like seedless

3279

02:16:11,030 --> 02:16:09,599

i see those watermelons

3280

02:16:13,030 --> 02:16:11,040

you know so i guess there's been a lot

3281

02:16:13,830 --> 02:16:13,040

of a lot of changes with it

3282

02:16:15,270 --> 02:16:13,840

so

3283

02:16:17,189 --> 02:16:15,280

but you know the stuff i was smoking

3284

02:16:19,109 --> 02:16:17,199

back like in the

3285

02:16:21,270 --> 02:16:19,119

80s early 90s

3286

02:16:23,430 --> 02:16:21,280

um when i was at the rehearsal studio i

3287

02:16:25,030 --> 02:16:23,440

met jack here a couple different times

3288

02:16:25,990 --> 02:16:25,040

and visited with him

3289

02:16:27,189 --> 02:16:26,000

um

3290

02:16:28,709 --> 02:16:27,199

he was cool has he got it wrong the

3291

02:16:30,470 --> 02:16:28,719

emperor wears no clothes he's passed

3292

02:16:33,030 --> 02:16:30,480

away since yes yes

3293

02:16:35,270 --> 02:16:33,040

um well i remember and and i'm going to

3294

02:16:38,070 --> 02:16:35,280

let you go here in just a second but

3295

02:16:39,589 --> 02:16:38,080

and and thank you for the phone call but

3296

02:16:41,990 --> 02:16:39,599

i remember

3297

02:16:44,709 --> 02:16:42,000

one of the cool things

3298

02:16:47,589 --> 02:16:44,719

about going to a rock concert

3299

02:16:49,509 --> 02:16:47,599

is you didn't worry about taking weed

3300

02:16:51,589 --> 02:16:49,519

there right everybody smoked everything

3301  
02:16:52,870 --> 02:16:51,599  
but when he got there you know joints

3302  
02:16:54,870 --> 02:16:52,880  
for a dollar

3303  
02:16:57,589 --> 02:16:54,880  
all you had to do is just hang out

3304  
02:16:59,830 --> 02:16:57,599  
somewhere inside of the arena and some

3305  
02:17:01,910 --> 02:16:59,840  
guys coming by walk you know you know

3306  
02:17:02,790 --> 02:17:01,920  
what i mean dollar dollar joints for a

3307  
02:17:05,669 --> 02:17:02,800  
dollar

3308  
02:17:08,070 --> 02:17:05,679  
and and it seemed like it was open there

3309  
02:17:13,349 --> 02:17:08,080  
was no concern about it and and i'm

3310  
02:17:14,549 --> 02:17:13,359  
talking about 1980 79 70 78 81 82

3311  
02:17:19,750 --> 02:17:14,559  
and

3312  
02:17:20,549 --> 02:17:19,760  
concern look if the police wanted to go

3313  
02:17:22,629 --> 02:17:20,559

in

3314

02:17:24,790 --> 02:17:22,639

and make a bunch of pot arrests you know

3315

02:17:27,589 --> 02:17:24,800

just go to a black sabbath concert you

3316

02:17:29,750 --> 02:17:27,599

know and and and go in because the whole

3317

02:17:32,950 --> 02:17:29,760

place is full of smoke right

3318

02:17:36,150 --> 02:17:32,960

and so i'm not saying that i'm trying to

3319

02:17:39,509 --> 02:17:36,160

uh downplay the fun factor of all of

3320

02:17:41,750 --> 02:17:39,519

this pot is is legal here in california

3321

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:41,760

you can go and buy it you can go and

3322

02:17:45,190 --> 02:17:43,679

shop for it you can go and have fun it's

3323

02:17:47,669 --> 02:17:45,200

legal you can drive around with it you

3324

02:17:50,230 --> 02:17:47,679

can do whatever but

3325

02:17:52,389 --> 02:17:50,240

having pot bars and

3326

02:17:53,830 --> 02:17:52,399

it's just it feels a little strange to

3327

02:17:56,389 --> 02:17:53,840

me like we're pushing it a little bit

3328

02:17:59,110 --> 02:17:56,399

too fast do whatever you want at home

3329

02:18:00,389 --> 02:17:59,120

chill out go and buy it legally there's

3330

02:18:02,389 --> 02:18:00,399

no stress

3331

02:18:04,790 --> 02:18:02,399

but let's let's take some baby steps

3332

02:18:06,629 --> 02:18:04,800

here before we get uh too ahead of our

3333

02:18:08,230 --> 02:18:06,639

skis

3334

02:18:09,910 --> 02:18:08,240

all right well thanks for the review on

3335

02:18:11,589 --> 02:18:09,920

the bottles out i'm gonna assume that

3336

02:18:13,589 --> 02:18:11,599

comes up for rental

3337

02:18:15,429 --> 02:18:13,599

on like amazon or somewhere i'll run it

3338

02:18:17,429 --> 02:18:15,439

and watch it yeah let me know let me

3339

02:18:19,509 --> 02:18:17,439

know what you think it's it's it's okay

3340

02:18:21,990 --> 02:18:19,519

it's okay just i remember back i

3341

02:18:24,389 --> 02:18:22,000

remember back when his story first broke

3342

02:18:27,190 --> 02:18:24,399

so but uh i should let you go you got

3343

02:18:28,629 --> 02:18:27,200

other callers yeah just don't you know

3344

02:18:31,429 --> 02:18:28,639

you've already heard me say this enough

3345

02:18:34,309 --> 02:18:31,439

casper don't go in with any expectations

3346

02:18:37,110 --> 02:18:34,319

you know i had expectations and

3347

02:18:38,870 --> 02:18:37,120

and i was let down but if i went in

3348

02:18:40,790 --> 02:18:38,880

without any expectations i'm going to

3349

02:18:42,790 --> 02:18:40,800

come out okay you know it would have

3350

02:18:45,030 --> 02:18:42,800

been fine so just go in without any

3351

02:18:47,190 --> 02:18:45,040

expectations watch it and then let me

3352

02:18:48,549 --> 02:18:47,200

know what you think

3353

02:18:50,469 --> 02:18:48,559

okay i'll do that listen thanks again

3354

02:18:52,150 --> 02:18:50,479

for taking my call have a good saturday

3355

02:18:53,830 --> 02:18:52,160

weekend everyone yeah there you go thank

3356

02:18:57,509 --> 02:18:53,840

you so much casper

3357

02:18:59,750 --> 02:18:57,519

pot is legal in the state of michigan

3358

02:19:02,870 --> 02:18:59,760

i'm looking at it right here

3359

02:19:03,750 --> 02:19:02,880

prop one congratulations

3360

02:19:06,469 --> 02:19:03,760

it's a

3361

02:19:10,549 --> 02:19:06,479

times are changing all right i think i

3362

02:19:12,309 --> 02:19:10,559

got neil on the nine neil is this you

3363

02:19:14,709 --> 02:19:12,319

yeah this is me

3364

02:19:16,790 --> 02:19:14,719

how you doing neal

3365

02:19:19,030 --> 02:19:16,800

i'm doing okay i guess the aliens in

3366

02:19:22,150 --> 02:19:19,040

michigan can get high now huh

3367

02:19:30,790 --> 02:19:23,429

it's certainly

3368

02:19:31,910 --> 02:19:30,800

so what's on your mind tonight

3369

02:19:34,230 --> 02:19:31,920

well uh

3370

02:19:35,830 --> 02:19:34,240

the thing that the main issue that i

3371

02:19:38,549 --> 02:19:35,840

really have to do is

3372

02:19:39,750 --> 02:19:38,559

the uh money issue of the world

3373

02:19:43,429 --> 02:19:39,760

government

3374

02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:43,439

and world war three is about to happen

3375

02:19:46,870 --> 02:19:44,960

um

3376

02:19:49,429 --> 02:19:46,880

one reason why we're having a lot of

3377

02:19:51,349 --> 02:19:49,439

immigrants leaving different countries

3378

02:19:56,309 --> 02:19:51,359

is

3379

02:19:58,469 --> 02:19:56,319

intelligence taking over jobs like

3380

02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:58,479

farming and all kinds of stuff in the

3381

02:20:02,070 --> 02:20:00,720

next 10 years artificial intelligence is

3382

02:20:03,590 --> 02:20:02,080

going to be taking over a lot of

3383

02:20:05,910 --> 02:20:03,600

people's jobs

3384

02:20:08,870 --> 02:20:05,920

in the higher sector right

3385

02:20:11,910 --> 02:20:08,880

and the thing the thing is

3386

02:20:14,070 --> 02:20:11,920

we have to have a world government where

3387

02:20:15,750 --> 02:20:14,080

everybody gets free you know the home

3388

02:20:17,750 --> 02:20:15,760

you got to start with the homeless

3389

02:20:20,469 --> 02:20:17,760

everybody gets a free home free

3390

02:20:23,030 --> 02:20:20,479

electricity free food stamps right free

3391

02:20:24,710 --> 02:20:23,040

education and free medical it's the five

3392

02:20:26,150 --> 02:20:24,720

it's five things

3393

02:20:29,349 --> 02:20:26,160

um

3394

02:20:30,870 --> 02:20:29,359

and uh what happens is that's plan a

3395

02:20:33,990 --> 02:20:30,880

plan b

3396

02:20:36,070 --> 02:20:34,000

would be people that work at mcdonald's

3397

02:20:38,950 --> 02:20:36,080

uh you know low end you know minimum

3398

02:20:41,510 --> 02:20:38,960

wage stuff they would get the same thing

3399

02:20:44,150 --> 02:20:41,520

then plan c would be you'd have to take

3400

02:20:47,190 --> 02:20:44,160

something from the plan c because they

3401

02:20:49,750 --> 02:20:47,200

make a lot more money you know but uh

3402

02:20:53,030 --> 02:20:49,760

this has to be worldwide you know to

3403

02:20:55,349 --> 02:20:53,040

stop this uh chaos stuff and see

3404

02:20:58,389 --> 02:20:55,359

like the reason why the governments are

3405

02:21:00,469 --> 02:20:58,399

fighting like russia and uh china and

3406

02:21:02,790 --> 02:21:00,479

america and all the other countries it's

3407

02:21:04,710 --> 02:21:02,800

because of oil and money

3408

02:21:06,070 --> 02:21:04,720

that's a big problem

3409

02:21:08,389 --> 02:21:06,080

you know

3410

02:21:10,550 --> 02:21:08,399

and the other the other thing to stop

3411

02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:10,560

the world war three is

3412

02:21:15,590 --> 02:21:12,880

if we start fighting these invisible

3413

02:21:17,830 --> 02:21:15,600

aliens because i got a vision i see i

3414

02:21:19,750 --> 02:21:17,840

know how to stop

3415

02:21:22,950 --> 02:21:19,760

we have to stop this world war because

3416

02:21:27,190 --> 02:21:22,960

our leaders are ignorant stupid you know

3417

02:21:32,389 --> 02:21:29,670

i need to rope you back in for a second

3418

02:21:35,270 --> 02:21:32,399

let's come back to center

3419

02:21:37,670 --> 02:21:35,280

you said that the reason why

3420

02:21:40,070 --> 02:21:37,680

so many uh we have so many so much

3421

02:21:42,389 --> 02:21:40,080

immigration today into the united states

3422

02:21:44,150 --> 02:21:42,399

is because artificial intelligence is

3423

02:21:48,309 --> 02:21:44,160

taking over their jobs in foreign

3424

02:21:52,950 --> 02:21:50,550

well it's not just that it's it's just

3425

02:21:55,429 --> 02:21:52,960

the problems in the country they just

3426

02:21:57,670 --> 02:21:55,439

like when i went to mexico mexicans

3427

02:21:58,950 --> 02:21:57,680

don't they don't uh have welfare they

3428

02:22:01,510 --> 02:21:58,960

don't have a lot of stuff that the

3429

02:22:03,590 --> 02:22:01,520

government has europe is having problems

3430

02:22:06,230 --> 02:22:03,600

like uh france is having a lot of

3431

02:22:08,870 --> 02:22:06,240

problems with uh immigrants coming in

3432

02:22:12,150 --> 02:22:08,880

there from leaving you know from crazy

3433

02:22:16,230 --> 02:22:12,160

uh countries but there's a lot more but

3434

02:22:18,710 --> 02:22:16,240

in the future what i'm saying is

3435

02:22:20,150 --> 02:22:18,720

uh artificial intelligences take like

3436

02:22:22,469 --> 02:22:20,160

computer you know like

3437

02:22:23,510 --> 02:22:22,479

i'm a good example what about the car

3438

02:22:25,429 --> 02:22:23,520

industry

3439

02:22:27,510 --> 02:22:25,439

you know how many computer uh

3440

02:22:28,550 --> 02:22:27,520

machines they have now you know

3441

02:22:30,950 --> 02:22:28,560

um

3442

02:22:33,830 --> 02:22:30,960

so it's taking away welding jobs all you

3443

02:22:35,750 --> 02:22:33,840

know but in the next 10 years i heard

3444

02:22:37,510 --> 02:22:35,760

you know we're going to be losing a lot

3445

02:22:39,510 --> 02:22:37,520

more of the jobs and a lot of people are

3446

02:22:42,070 --> 02:22:39,520

worried about it yeah i'm worried about

3447

02:22:44,550 --> 02:22:42,080

it i'm yeah i'm i'm in agreement with

3448

02:22:46,070 --> 02:22:44,560

you there but there's another aspect to

3449

02:22:47,750 --> 02:22:46,080

this uh

3450

02:22:49,670 --> 02:22:47,760

at least for me neil

3451  
02:22:52,070 --> 02:22:49,680  
that the

3452  
02:22:55,910 --> 02:22:52,080  
image

3453  
02:22:57,429 --> 02:22:55,920  
for the united states if you are outside

3454  
02:23:00,710 --> 02:22:57,439  
of this country

3455  
02:23:03,830 --> 02:23:00,720  
and and you don't have a lot

3456  
02:23:06,070 --> 02:23:03,840  
the image of the united states is pretty

3457  
02:23:07,750 --> 02:23:06,080  
bleep and appealing

3458  
02:23:09,190 --> 02:23:07,760  
you know fun

3459  
02:23:13,190 --> 02:23:09,200  
crazy

3460  
02:23:15,670 --> 02:23:13,200  
clothes music cars homes money jobs fun

3461  
02:23:16,550 --> 02:23:15,680  
entertainment if this that every city

3462  
02:23:18,710 --> 02:23:16,560  
even

3463  
02:23:21,270 --> 02:23:18,720

you see the united states as being very

3464

02:23:23,030 --> 02:23:21,280

appealing now there are people right now

3465

02:23:26,070 --> 02:23:23,040

as soon as i say this

3466

02:23:28,230 --> 02:23:26,080

from from france or from spain and from

3467

02:23:30,469 --> 02:23:28,240

england or germany or the netherlands or

3468

02:23:32,950 --> 02:23:30,479

japan they're going to email me and go

3469

02:23:34,469 --> 02:23:32,960

dude i love my country it's so much

3470

02:23:35,429 --> 02:23:34,479

better than the united states you don't

3471

02:23:37,510 --> 02:23:35,439

know what you're talking about the

3472

02:23:39,429 --> 02:23:37,520

united states is messed up so i'll get

3473

02:23:41,750 --> 02:23:39,439

those emails and i get that i understand

3474

02:23:42,630 --> 02:23:41,760

that but there are

3475

02:23:45,270 --> 02:23:42,640

uh

3476

02:23:48,309 --> 02:23:45,280

things about the united states that are

3477

02:23:50,550 --> 02:23:48,319

projected out there constantly

3478

02:23:52,870 --> 02:23:50,560

about how great this country is

3479

02:23:55,190 --> 02:23:52,880

and that is a reason for a lot of people

3480

02:23:56,389 --> 02:23:55,200

to come here to just hang out and and

3481

02:23:58,950 --> 02:23:56,399

have fun

3482

02:24:00,870 --> 02:23:58,960

you know and and and get a great job and

3483

02:24:03,590 --> 02:24:00,880

and and do these things and live this

3484

02:24:06,870 --> 02:24:03,600

lifestyle that is projected on them and

3485

02:24:08,710 --> 02:24:06,880

i totally get that for a lot of people

3486

02:24:11,030 --> 02:24:08,720

when they say

3487

02:24:13,270 --> 02:24:11,040

the united states the you know the roads

3488

02:24:15,670 --> 02:24:13,280

are paved with gold

3489

02:24:20,550 --> 02:24:15,680

well we know that they are not

3490

02:24:26,070 --> 02:24:23,429

for a lot of people on this planet

3491

02:24:27,270 --> 02:24:26,080

they are paved with gold

3492

02:24:30,309 --> 02:24:27,280

to them

3493

02:24:31,750 --> 02:24:30,319

it it is it is just that

3494

02:24:34,710 --> 02:24:31,760

you know and that's that's really the

3495

02:24:36,469 --> 02:24:34,720

truth so is that the cause of yeah i

3496

02:24:38,950 --> 02:24:36,479

mean that that's a

3497

02:24:41,349 --> 02:24:38,960

that's a big appeal to a lot of people

3498

02:24:43,349 --> 02:24:41,359

to to come and move to the united states

3499

02:24:45,030 --> 02:24:43,359

and potentially leave where they grew up

3500

02:24:47,030 --> 02:24:45,040

and their families and

3501

02:24:48,710 --> 02:24:47,040

and their history and their family

3502

02:24:51,110 --> 02:24:48,720

dynasty and all of that

3503

02:24:53,750 --> 02:24:51,120

they are so willing to leave all of that

3504

02:24:56,150 --> 02:24:53,760

behind i mean how bad is it

3505

02:24:58,550 --> 02:24:56,160

how motivated are you to move to the

3506

02:24:59,349 --> 02:24:58,560

united states and just leave everything

3507

02:25:01,830 --> 02:24:59,359

behind

3508

02:25:04,469 --> 02:25:01,840

they don't have jobs one thing that's

3509

02:25:05,590 --> 02:25:04,479

one problem they have sure and another

3510

02:25:06,389 --> 02:25:05,600

thing is

3511

02:25:08,230 --> 02:25:06,399

uh

3512

02:25:09,990 --> 02:25:08,240

you know they don't have benefits like

3513

02:25:12,630 --> 02:25:10,000

united states and all that stuff but if

3514

02:25:14,790 --> 02:25:12,640

you do a program where it's a worldwide

3515

02:25:17,110 --> 02:25:14,800

thing that means all the governments

3516

02:25:19,670 --> 02:25:17,120

like venezuela or you know

3517

02:25:21,190 --> 02:25:19,680

all the countries that's coming up sort

3518

02:25:23,510 --> 02:25:21,200

through mexico

3519

02:25:25,429 --> 02:25:23,520

if they have these benefits there like

3520

02:25:27,429 --> 02:25:25,439

they have in america guess what they're

3521

02:25:29,830 --> 02:25:27,439

not going to come here and we don't have

3522

02:25:33,670 --> 02:25:29,840

to worry about terrorism the biggest

3523

02:25:36,389 --> 02:25:33,680

problem trump has and i have with it is

3524

02:25:38,550 --> 02:25:36,399

the terrorism that all the criminals are

3525

02:25:39,990 --> 02:25:38,560

coming across the border too with them

3526

02:25:43,030 --> 02:25:40,000

and you know

3527

02:25:43,910 --> 02:25:43,040

so uh they're taking american jobs and

3528

02:25:45,670 --> 02:25:43,920

there's

3529

02:25:47,429 --> 02:25:45,680

american jobs

3530

02:25:53,270 --> 02:25:47,439

that's possible

3531

02:25:55,750 --> 02:25:53,280

possibilities of terrorists just landing

3532

02:25:59,349 --> 02:25:55,760

here on an airplane or coming over here

3533

02:26:00,950 --> 02:25:59,359

on a norwegian cruise lines you know on

3534

02:26:04,710 --> 02:26:00,960

a on a ship

3535

02:26:10,469 --> 02:26:07,110

you know i so i don't i'm not that

3536

02:26:12,710 --> 02:26:10,479

concerned with that if you're a criminal

3537

02:26:14,950 --> 02:26:12,720

look neil if you're a criminal

3538

02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:14,960

you're gonna figure out a way if you if

3539

02:26:18,950 --> 02:26:16,560

you're a criminal that lives outside of

3540

02:26:20,790 --> 02:26:18,960

this country and you want to get into it

3541

02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:20,800

you're going to figure out a way

3542

02:26:25,670 --> 02:26:23,120

all right it's it's not

3543

02:26:27,830 --> 02:26:25,680

so you can't you can't see

3544

02:26:29,030 --> 02:26:27,840

it i'm trying i'm trying to stop world

3545

02:26:31,270 --> 02:26:29,040

war iii

3546

02:26:33,270 --> 02:26:31,280

you don't understand i had a vision long

3547

02:26:35,510 --> 02:26:33,280

time when i was a little kid and it came

3548

02:26:38,870 --> 02:26:35,520

true you think world war iii is going to

3549

02:26:41,990 --> 02:26:38,880

be caused from immigration

3550

02:26:44,790 --> 02:26:42,000

no no it's not that okay good greed you

3551

02:26:47,270 --> 02:26:44,800

don't understand it's about greed it's

3552

02:26:48,950 --> 02:26:47,280

uh one thing the biggest problem we have

3553

02:26:50,950 --> 02:26:48,960

is

3554

02:26:52,389 --> 02:26:50,960

china and russia went the other way we

3555

02:26:55,030 --> 02:26:52,399

thought they were going to try to be

3556

02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:55,040

free you know and and have a democratic

3557

02:27:03,670 --> 02:26:59,200

thing but the dictators took over okay

3558

02:27:05,190 --> 02:27:03,680

uh that's the biggest problem we have um

3559

02:27:06,630 --> 02:27:05,200

so

3560

02:27:10,309 --> 02:27:06,640

i don't know who's going to do the first

3561

02:27:12,630 --> 02:27:10,319

strike um there won't be one uh there

3562

02:27:14,790 --> 02:27:12,640

won't be one

3563

02:27:16,070 --> 02:27:14,800

there won't be a world no there's like

3564

02:27:18,389 --> 02:27:16,080

there's not going to be a world war

3565

02:27:20,790 --> 02:27:18,399

three i mean if there is then what are

3566

02:27:23,670 --> 02:27:20,800

you and i doing talking right now

3567

02:27:26,710 --> 02:27:23,680

shouldn't you and i be building a bunker

3568

02:27:28,469 --> 02:27:26,720

somewhere in in canada

3569

02:27:30,309 --> 02:27:28,479

right out in the middle of a field

3570

02:27:32,630 --> 02:27:30,319

should you and i be digging into a

3571

02:27:34,950 --> 02:27:32,640

mountain or something and and and

3572

02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:34,960

stockpiling

3573

02:27:38,870 --> 02:27:36,800

no we're not because there's not going

3574

02:27:41,429 --> 02:27:38,880

to be a world war three

3575

02:27:45,590 --> 02:27:41,439

i mean look a world war iii ruins it for

3576

02:27:48,870 --> 02:27:45,600

everybody not just us right if you are

3577

02:27:52,790 --> 02:27:48,880

if you are if you are a a billionaire

3578

02:27:54,309 --> 02:27:52,800

right you're some crazy new world order

3579

02:27:56,950 --> 02:27:54,319

illuminati

3580

02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:56,960

cabal you know right right and you want

3581

02:28:01,190 --> 02:27:59,040

to go and ruin this planet so you can

3582

02:28:01,990 --> 02:28:01,200

live underground for the rest of your

3583

02:28:03,990 --> 02:28:02,000

life

3584

02:28:06,870 --> 02:28:04,000

what's the joy in that

3585

02:28:08,630 --> 02:28:06,880

you don't get to drive your ferrari

3586

02:28:11,110 --> 02:28:08,640

what's the joy in there yeah but you got

3587

02:28:13,910 --> 02:28:11,120

this crate you got that north korea dude

3588

02:28:15,190 --> 02:28:13,920

he's like uh really threatening to blow

3589

02:28:16,950 --> 02:28:15,200

us

3590

02:28:19,030 --> 02:28:16,960

up but that wouldn't be the world is

3591

02:28:21,670 --> 02:28:19,040

saying the same thing they saying

3592

02:28:23,510 --> 02:28:21,680

getting ready for war i mean

3593

02:28:24,830 --> 02:28:23,520

dictators saying we're getting ready for

3594

02:28:27,429 --> 02:28:24,840

war

3595

02:28:29,510 --> 02:28:27,439

surely are we the only one they're going

3596

02:28:30,469 --> 02:28:29,520

to be fighting man well

3597

02:28:33,429 --> 02:28:30,479

but

3598

02:28:35,110 --> 02:28:33,439

russia

3599

02:28:38,469 --> 02:28:35,120

uh spain

3600

02:28:41,110 --> 02:28:38,479

united kingdom brazil i don't care pick

3601  
02:28:43,990 --> 02:28:41,120  
a country china uh

3602  
02:28:45,270 --> 02:28:44,000  
everybody is always in a defensive

3603  
02:28:48,389 --> 02:28:45,280  
posture

3604  
02:28:50,630 --> 02:28:48,399  
everybody's always prepared you know so

3605  
02:28:51,910 --> 02:28:50,640  
and you and i didn't i've gotta head

3606  
02:28:53,670 --> 02:28:51,920  
towards a break here i've got six

3607  
02:28:55,670 --> 02:28:53,680  
seconds left you and i didn't live

3608  
02:28:57,910 --> 02:28:55,680  
through world war ii

3609  
02:28:59,270 --> 02:28:57,920  
but imagine that for a second

3610  
02:29:02,150 --> 02:28:59,280  
imagine that

3611  
02:29:03,830 --> 02:29:02,160  
every country on this planet

3612  
02:29:07,270 --> 02:29:03,840  
shooting at each other

3613  
02:29:08,469 --> 02:29:07,280

that was crazy and and nobody wants to

3614

02:29:10,150 --> 02:29:08,479

go through that again

3615

02:29:12,630 --> 02:29:10,160

nobody wants to go through what happened

3616

02:29:14,630 --> 02:29:12,640

in japan and and i just don't i i really

3617

02:29:17,910 --> 02:29:14,640

want to know the bombs though it's

3618

02:29:19,910 --> 02:29:17,920

different now i know it we know

3619

02:29:22,870 --> 02:29:19,920

i mean that's right radiation that's

3620

02:29:25,510 --> 02:29:22,880

coming from the japanese tsunami right

3621

02:29:26,550 --> 02:29:25,520

it's poison the whole california coast

3622

02:29:29,110 --> 02:29:26,560

that's right

3623

02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:29,120

neil i gotta head towards a break my man

3624

02:29:33,750 --> 02:29:31,200

i gotta i gotta head towards a break all

3625

02:29:36,469 --> 02:29:33,760

right so enjoy the rest of your weekend

3626

02:29:39,590 --> 02:29:36,479

and i will uh i'll see you over on coast

3627

02:29:45,030 --> 02:29:42,389

okay yeah thank you neil

3628

02:29:47,590 --> 02:29:45,040

this is fade to black this is thursday

3629

02:29:49,590 --> 02:29:47,600

night it is fader night

3630

02:29:51,110 --> 02:29:49,600

open lines all night long i am your host

3631

02:29:51,990 --> 02:29:51,120

jimmy church i got to take a break right

3632

02:29:54,070 --> 02:29:52,000

here

3633

02:29:55,750 --> 02:29:54,080

and i'll get back to your phone calls

3634

02:29:57,990 --> 02:29:55,760

next

3635

02:30:03,620 --> 02:29:58,000

on the game changer network and kgra the

3636

02:30:03,630 --> 02:30:14,230

[Music]

3637

02:30:14,240 --> 02:30:18,070

hmm

3638

02:30:22,389 --> 02:30:19,910

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3639

02:30:27,590 --> 02:30:22,399

here and you are listening to my boy

3640

02:30:40,070 --> 02:30:30,150

despite popular opinion

3641

02:30:45,910 --> 02:30:43,990

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3642

02:30:48,309 --> 02:30:45,920

year we've experienced more than our

3643

02:30:50,630 --> 02:30:48,319

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3644

02:30:52,630 --> 02:30:50,640

to black and last month i decided to

3645

02:30:55,110 --> 02:30:52,640

make sure my family does not have to

3646

02:30:58,230 --> 02:30:55,120

worry about food should we get caught in

3647

02:31:00,630 --> 02:30:58,240

a real emergency situation introducing

3648

02:31:02,469 --> 02:31:00,640

new mana a healthy storable product that

3649

02:31:04,309 --> 02:31:02,479

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3650

02:31:06,710 --> 02:31:04,319

it every day instead of just during

3651

02:31:09,030 --> 02:31:06,720

those times of duress all new mana

3652

02:31:12,309 --> 02:31:09,040

products have a 25 year shelf life are

3653

02:31:14,870 --> 02:31:12,319

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3654

02:31:16,790 --> 02:31:14,880

are made in america with the new mana

3655

02:31:18,389 --> 02:31:16,800

pack in your home you'll be able to

3656

02:31:20,150 --> 02:31:18,399

sleep at night knowing that you've

3657

02:31:22,950 --> 02:31:20,160

protected your family

3658

02:31:25,670 --> 02:31:22,960

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3659

02:31:27,990 --> 02:31:25,680

it now you can too just click on the new

3660

02:31:30,230 --> 02:31:28,000

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3661

02:31:32,550 --> 02:31:30,240

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3662

02:31:35,030 --> 02:31:32,560

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3663

02:31:38,150 --> 02:31:35,040

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3664

02:31:39,910 --> 02:31:38,160

seriously go back lee tappy

3665

02:31:42,710 --> 02:31:39,920

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3666

02:31:45,830 --> 02:31:42,720

and i take life change tea supplements

3667

02:31:47,349 --> 02:31:45,840

every single day it's what i do

3668

02:31:51,429 --> 02:31:47,359

click on their banner at

3669

02:31:56,230 --> 02:31:53,590

when you take the beans from central

3670

02:31:58,630 --> 02:31:56,240

america with dashes of indonesian and

3671

02:32:01,830 --> 02:31:58,640

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3672

02:32:04,309 --> 02:32:01,840

dark side of fade to black you create

3673

02:32:07,270 --> 02:32:04,319

the ultimate brew of fringe

3674

02:32:10,550 --> 02:32:07,280

introducing the fade to black blend from

3675

02:32:13,349 --> 02:32:10,560

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3676

02:32:16,150 --> 02:32:13,359

darkest customized roast was created for

3677

02:32:18,790 --> 02:32:16,160

the love of fade to black

3678

02:32:21,349 --> 02:32:18,800

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3679

02:32:24,950 --> 02:32:21,359

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3680

02:32:26,389 --> 02:32:24,960

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3681

02:32:28,870 --> 02:32:26,399

coffee doc

3682

02:32:31,990 --> 02:32:28,880

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3683

02:32:34,389 --> 02:32:32,000

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3684

02:32:37,110 --> 02:32:34,399

further into the darkness of the roast

3685

02:32:39,710 --> 02:32:37,120

is fade to black blend from river moon

3686

02:32:41,750 --> 02:32:39,720

coffee just click on the banner at

3687

02:32:44,710 --> 02:32:41,760

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3688

02:32:46,630 --> 02:32:44,720

code f2b blend for fifteen percent off

3689

02:32:49,270 --> 02:32:46,640

of your order today

3690

02:32:51,670 --> 02:32:49,280

go back lee tappy

3691

02:32:53,750 --> 02:32:51,680

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3692

02:32:56,309 --> 02:32:53,760

health right now why you ask because of

3693

02:32:58,070 --> 02:32:56,319

what it does for the body unfortunately

3694

02:33:00,070 --> 02:32:58,080

i can't tell you all about the benefit

3695

02:33:02,230 --> 02:33:00,080

you know there's reasons do your due

3696

02:33:04,790 --> 02:33:02,240

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3697

02:33:07,030 --> 02:33:04,800

dot com that's ancient life oil dot com

3698

02:33:09,190 --> 02:33:07,040

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3699

02:33:11,910 --> 02:33:09,200

and is blended in coconut oil for some

3700

02:33:13,910 --> 02:33:11,920

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3701

02:33:16,469 --> 02:33:13,920

and non-psychoactive

3702

02:33:18,870 --> 02:33:16,479

log on to ancient life oil.com that's

3703

02:33:20,630 --> 02:33:18,880

ancientlifeoil.com

3704

02:33:23,510 --> 02:33:20,640

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3705

02:33:26,389 --> 02:33:23,520

and my family is safe because of new

3706

02:33:28,389 --> 02:33:26,399

mana emergency food storage

3707

02:33:30,710 --> 02:33:28,399

just go to the new mana banner at

3708

02:33:34,550 --> 02:33:30,720

jimmychurchradio.com

3709

02:33:36,710 --> 02:33:34,560

promo code jimmy10

3710

02:33:39,510 --> 02:33:36,720

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3711

02:33:42,230 --> 02:33:39,520

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3712

02:33:43,990 --> 02:33:42,240

app from talk stream live

3713

02:33:46,790 --> 02:33:44,000

you'll find a great selection of talk

3714

02:33:49,429 --> 02:33:46,800

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3715

02:33:51,750 --> 02:33:49,439

phenomena and much more download the

3716

02:33:53,750 --> 02:33:51,760

paranormal radio app now and start

3717

02:33:55,990 --> 02:33:53,760

listening to the very best in paranormal

3718

02:33:57,750 --> 02:33:56,000

talk entertainment including the network

3719

02:34:00,950 --> 02:33:57,760

you're listening to right now the

3720

02:34:11,030 --> 02:34:00,960

paranormal radio app free in google play

3721

02:34:23,429 --> 02:34:14,150

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3722

02:34:23,439 --> 02:34:29,590

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3723

02:34:29,600 --> 02:34:41,270

[Music]

3724

02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:42,710

welcome back paid to black i'm your host

3725

02:34:47,270 --> 02:34:44,399

jimmy church thursday night fader night

3726

02:34:50,230 --> 02:34:47,280

one segment left of open lines three two

3727

02:34:51,680 --> 02:34:50,240

three eight two five five zero four five

3728

02:34:53,110 --> 02:34:51,690

or three two three

3729

02:34:56,150 --> 02:34:53,120

[Music]

3730

02:34:58,389 --> 02:34:56,160

two seven five nine six nine five

3731

02:35:00,630 --> 02:34:58,399

four eight one eight nine two one

3732

02:35:03,510 --> 02:35:00,640

six nine two nine

3733

02:35:06,309 --> 02:35:03,520

and it's funny i i turned on uh one of

3734

02:35:07,990 --> 02:35:06,319

the monitors here for uh cnn with this

3735

02:35:10,790 --> 02:35:08,000

uh bomb threat

3736

02:35:11,670 --> 02:35:10,800

and now the headline hopefully see it

3737

02:35:13,429 --> 02:35:11,680

and

3738

02:35:16,070 --> 02:35:13,439

you just gotta love me you know i'm

3739

02:35:17,030 --> 02:35:16,080

gonna turn this off kevin hart steps

3740

02:35:19,670 --> 02:35:17,040

down

3741

02:35:21,030 --> 02:35:19,680

for the oscars and that will

3742

02:35:23,190 --> 02:35:21,040

kill

3743

02:35:24,830 --> 02:35:23,200

anything i just don't like watching the

3744

02:35:26,070 --> 02:35:24,840

news kevin hart steps down from the

3745

02:35:27,590 --> 02:35:26,080

oscars this is

3746

02:35:30,790 --> 02:35:27,600

headline news

3747

02:35:33,030 --> 02:35:30,800

right now on cnn all right let's go

3748

02:35:34,950 --> 02:35:33,040

let's go back to the phones let's go to

3749

02:35:37,750 --> 02:35:34,960

miami you're up next i'm fade to black

3750

02:35:42,870 --> 02:35:38,830

are you

3751  
02:35:44,710 --> 02:35:42,880  
there hello yes

3752  
02:35:46,710 --> 02:35:44,720  
i'm actually in melbourne

3753  
02:35:49,590 --> 02:35:46,720  
uh my name is tom

3754  
02:35:51,590 --> 02:35:49,600  
okay but tom are you on a boat what is

3755  
02:35:54,790 --> 02:35:51,600  
the noise

3756  
02:35:57,510 --> 02:35:54,800  
yeah i am on a boat actually

3757  
02:36:00,309 --> 02:35:57,520  
let me move forward so this uh

3758  
02:36:03,030 --> 02:36:00,319  
it'll be a little clearer

3759  
02:36:05,990 --> 02:36:03,040  
you're on a boat in in in melbourne

3760  
02:36:07,990 --> 02:36:06,000  
florida right now

3761  
02:36:09,590 --> 02:36:08,000  
at this very moment yes wow that's

3762  
02:36:11,270 --> 02:36:09,600  
better yeah it's pretty nuts it's a

3763  
02:36:13,990 --> 02:36:11,280

little better i think we can deal with

3764

02:36:17,270 --> 02:36:14,000

that what's on your mind tonight tom

3765

02:36:19,270 --> 02:36:17,280

okay well i mean you're a big name in uh

3766

02:36:20,150 --> 02:36:19,280

the paranormal uh

3767

02:36:22,950 --> 02:36:20,160

uh

3768

02:36:24,870 --> 02:36:22,960

genre ufo paranormal genre

3769

02:36:26,150 --> 02:36:24,880

and one of the things i've noticed you

3770

02:36:27,750 --> 02:36:26,160

know across

3771

02:36:28,790 --> 02:36:27,760

the board

3772

02:36:33,830 --> 02:36:28,800

every

3773

02:36:37,030 --> 02:36:33,840

seen any african americans uh

3774

02:36:38,710 --> 02:36:37,040

hosting shows or giving

3775

02:36:41,429 --> 02:36:38,720

conferences and such as that and i'm

3776

02:36:42,870 --> 02:36:41,439

wondering if if you've also noticed that

3777

02:36:45,030 --> 02:36:42,880

um

3778

02:36:47,270 --> 02:36:45,040

yes yes i have of course and i've

3779

02:36:52,070 --> 02:36:47,280

commented on this in the past

3780

02:36:53,670 --> 02:36:52,080

but uh there are uh a few i mean billy

3781

02:36:55,429 --> 02:36:53,680

carson is one of the biggest names in

3782

02:36:56,710 --> 02:36:55,439

ufology right now

3783

02:36:57,510 --> 02:36:56,720

and

3784

02:37:00,870 --> 02:36:57,520

uh

3785

02:37:03,110 --> 02:37:00,880

look at you know barry littleton one of

3786

02:37:05,670 --> 02:37:03,120

just a phenomenal guy

3787

02:37:06,870 --> 02:37:05,680

and an experimenter and abductions and

3788

02:37:08,469 --> 02:37:06,880

stuff like that

3789

02:37:11,670 --> 02:37:08,479

so but

3790

02:37:13,190 --> 02:37:11,680

um i agree with you it seems a little

3791

02:37:15,910 --> 02:37:13,200

strange when

3792

02:37:17,030 --> 02:37:15,920

you go to a ufo conference and you will

3793

02:37:19,190 --> 02:37:17,040

see

3794

02:37:20,710 --> 02:37:19,200

um everybody there

3795

02:37:22,790 --> 02:37:20,720

represented right it's definitely a

3796

02:37:25,670 --> 02:37:22,800

rainbow coalition but

3797

02:37:27,910 --> 02:37:25,680

um yeah there has been

3798

02:37:30,630 --> 02:37:27,920

look at damon t barry

3799

02:37:33,030 --> 02:37:30,640

you know his video series is is

3800

02:37:34,710 --> 02:37:33,040

incredible but he's singular you know

3801

02:37:37,270 --> 02:37:34,720

and i've asked damon

3802

02:37:39,670 --> 02:37:37,280

this very question i've asked barry this

3803

02:37:41,990 --> 02:37:39,680

question i've asked billy carson

3804

02:37:45,349 --> 02:37:42,000

this very question so you're absolutely

3805

02:37:48,150 --> 02:37:45,359

right i i totally agree with you

3806

02:37:50,870 --> 02:37:48,160

yeah it's i mean

3807

02:37:52,950 --> 02:37:50,880

you know uh asians i mean japan alone

3808

02:37:54,950 --> 02:37:52,960

look at them i mean they've got

3809

02:37:57,349 --> 02:37:54,960

just about every channel over there has

3810

02:38:00,550 --> 02:37:58,230

yeah

3811

02:38:04,150 --> 02:38:00,560

you're right about that

3812

02:38:05,990 --> 02:38:04,160

you know um and you know india

3813

02:38:07,670 --> 02:38:06,000

big in it uh

3814

02:38:09,590 --> 02:38:07,680

you know uh latin america you've got

3815

02:38:12,389 --> 02:38:09,600

timey miles on this covering all of it

3816

02:38:15,429 --> 02:38:12,399

now right you know but but like

3817

02:38:18,389 --> 02:38:15,439

name one one even uh

3818

02:38:23,990 --> 02:38:18,399

one world presenter from africa yeah

3819

02:38:27,110 --> 02:38:24,000

yeah i asked um uh and i'll be straight

3820

02:38:28,550 --> 02:38:27,120

i asked my producer here hilton j palm

3821

02:38:32,309 --> 02:38:28,560

he's black

3822

02:38:33,990 --> 02:38:32,319

and and i said hilton if you saw a ufo i

3823

02:38:35,750 --> 02:38:34,000

asked him i said you know where where's

3824

02:38:38,070 --> 02:38:35,760

the the the

3825

02:38:40,389 --> 02:38:38,080

the black segment of the ufo community

3826

02:38:44,309 --> 02:38:40,399

and i asked him i said so if you saw a

3827

02:38:46,550 --> 02:38:44,319

ufo would you talk he said man no

3828

02:38:48,630 --> 02:38:46,560

no it's part of our culture we just

3829

02:38:51,030 --> 02:38:48,640

wouldn't bring it up we wouldn't even

3830

02:38:52,710 --> 02:38:51,040

admit it and it's he said it's the same

3831

02:38:55,190 --> 02:38:52,720

thing with like ghosts

3832

02:38:57,670 --> 02:38:55,200

we know ghosts are real you know but if

3833

02:38:59,510 --> 02:38:57,680

we see one we're not going to talk about

3834

02:39:01,750 --> 02:38:59,520

it

3835

02:39:03,990 --> 02:39:01,760

yeah i've got a friend from uh

3836

02:39:06,150 --> 02:39:04,000

haiti and i asked him you know if if the

3837

02:39:07,190 --> 02:39:06,160

ufo came down in hayden what would you

3838

02:39:09,190 --> 02:39:07,200

do

3839

02:39:11,830 --> 02:39:09,200

and he was always cracking on haiti he

3840

02:39:13,110 --> 02:39:11,840

said well we'd probably eat them

3841

02:39:19,030 --> 02:39:13,120

right

3842

02:39:21,990 --> 02:39:19,040

that's actually kind of funny but

3843

02:39:23,750 --> 02:39:22,000

but i recognize this you know and i i

3844

02:39:24,790 --> 02:39:23,760

see it across the board look i don't

3845

02:39:27,830 --> 02:39:24,800

have

3846

02:39:29,670 --> 02:39:27,840

um i take so many phone calls uh

3847

02:39:31,030 --> 02:39:29,680

throughout the week and and of course

3848

02:39:32,630 --> 02:39:31,040

i'll be over at coast to coast this

3849

02:39:34,630 --> 02:39:32,640

weekend and you can imagine how many

3850

02:39:35,990 --> 02:39:34,640

phone calls that i take over there

3851  
02:39:36,950 --> 02:39:36,000  
and i

3852  
02:39:39,830 --> 02:39:36,960  
don't

3853  
02:39:41,429 --> 02:39:39,840  
you know it's it's generally

3854  
02:39:42,710 --> 02:39:41,439  
a white

3855  
02:39:44,870 --> 02:39:42,720  
audience

3856  
02:39:47,990 --> 02:39:44,880  
in a general sense do i get a

3857  
02:39:51,190 --> 02:39:48,000  
huge amount of asian phone calls or

3858  
02:39:53,670 --> 02:39:51,200  
uh american indian phone calls or indian

3859  
02:39:55,349 --> 02:39:53,680  
people from india do i get these phone

3860  
02:39:57,670 --> 02:39:55,359  
calls i don't

3861  
02:39:59,349 --> 02:39:57,680  
i don't african american you know black

3862  
02:40:01,429 --> 02:39:59,359  
i i don't

3863  
02:40:03,750 --> 02:40:01,439

i don't they come in once in a while but

3864

02:40:05,190 --> 02:40:03,760

now i would say in a general sense you

3865

02:40:09,429 --> 02:40:05,200

are correct

3866

02:40:11,750 --> 02:40:09,439

yes i can't explain a huge market

3867

02:40:13,429 --> 02:40:11,760

yeah i can't mark it

3868

02:40:17,429 --> 02:40:13,439

i can't explain it

3869

02:40:21,030 --> 02:40:17,439

look um when i go out and and do a night

3870

02:40:23,590 --> 02:40:21,040

watch with uh a huge you know crowd you

3871

02:40:25,990 --> 02:40:23,600

know 100 200 300 people

3872

02:40:30,550 --> 02:40:26,000

it's a white audience it's a white crowd

3873

02:40:33,190 --> 02:40:30,560

i don't know i i i can't explain it

3874

02:40:36,070 --> 02:40:33,200

yeah i went to a conference over here in

3875

02:40:39,510 --> 02:40:36,080

um speak up it was a song

3876

02:40:40,630 --> 02:40:39,520

i went to a uh uh psychic fair over in

3877

02:40:41,830 --> 02:40:40,640

uh

3878

02:40:43,510 --> 02:40:41,840

um

3879

02:40:45,590 --> 02:40:43,520

orlando

3880

02:40:48,870 --> 02:40:45,600

it was in the middle of a a

3881

02:40:52,150 --> 02:40:48,880

of a predominantly black area

3882

02:40:54,469 --> 02:40:52,160

and it was likes and hispanics yeah

3883

02:40:57,830 --> 02:40:54,479

yeah yeah yeah

3884

02:41:00,070 --> 02:40:57,840

yeah i i i don't know and see you bring

3885

02:41:01,270 --> 02:41:00,080

up a really good point

3886

02:41:07,990 --> 02:41:01,280

the

3887

02:41:09,670 --> 02:41:08,000

in uh south america central america

3888

02:41:12,550 --> 02:41:09,680

there's no question it is very large

3889

02:41:15,510 --> 02:41:12,560

jaime musan is is very popular they have

3890

02:41:18,469 --> 02:41:15,520

networks in brazil and it

3891

02:41:21,270 --> 02:41:18,479

it's covered and so you would think that

3892

02:41:22,309 --> 02:41:21,280

there would be a latino community that

3893

02:41:25,190 --> 02:41:22,319

is

3894

02:41:27,670 --> 02:41:25,200

you know uh represented at these big ufo

3895

02:41:29,910 --> 02:41:27,680

conferences and you know

3896

02:41:32,070 --> 02:41:29,920

there's a certain amount but it's not

3897

02:41:33,830 --> 02:41:32,080

what you would think that it should be

3898

02:41:36,389 --> 02:41:33,840

you know so i i don't know i can't

3899

02:41:39,030 --> 02:41:36,399

explain it i i really can't it's a very

3900

02:41:40,710 --> 02:41:39,040

it's a very good point tom

3901

02:41:42,070 --> 02:41:40,720

maybe if you had one in spanish you

3902

02:41:44,950 --> 02:41:42,080

would have uh

3903

02:41:47,030 --> 02:41:44,960

a greater hispanic yeah yeah you you

3904

02:41:49,750 --> 02:41:47,040

might be right there you might be right

3905

02:41:52,389 --> 02:41:49,760

you you just might be right i remember

3906

02:41:54,070 --> 02:41:52,399

uh what's his name uh camacho i'm trying

3907

02:41:55,990 --> 02:41:54,080

to think of his first name he's a radio

3908

02:42:00,309 --> 02:41:56,000

guy he's the art bell of

3909

02:42:03,110 --> 02:42:00,319

of uh mexico and he did a latino

3910

02:42:05,750 --> 02:42:03,120

conference here in los angeles last year

3911

02:42:07,349 --> 02:42:05,760

or the year before i do remember that i

3912

02:42:08,870 --> 02:42:07,359

don't know how many people attended he

3913

02:42:10,550 --> 02:42:08,880

asked me to go down

3914

02:42:12,070 --> 02:42:10,560

and i couldn't i was on the air that

3915

02:42:13,590 --> 02:42:12,080

night and i couldn't do it but i did

3916

02:42:16,230 --> 02:42:13,600

want to go in and

3917

02:42:17,990 --> 02:42:16,240

and see what was going on but uh thank

3918

02:42:20,070 --> 02:42:18,000

you for the phone call tom and thank you

3919

02:42:23,830 --> 02:42:20,080

for bringing that up you're absolutely

3920

02:42:27,830 --> 02:42:25,830

well i haven't have a great night you

3921

02:42:31,750 --> 02:42:27,840

too tom thank you so much and enjoy your

3922

02:42:33,830 --> 02:42:31,760

uh your your drive on the boat there

3923

02:42:35,830 --> 02:42:33,840

thanks yeah thank you so much i could

3924

02:42:37,349 --> 02:42:35,840

tell he was on a boat you you heard that

3925

02:42:41,030 --> 02:42:37,359

i could tell i could tell he's on the

3926

02:42:44,070 --> 02:42:41,040

bus but he brings up look

3927

02:42:46,630 --> 02:42:44,080

damon barry damon t berry the knowledge

3928

02:42:48,950 --> 02:42:46,640

of the forever time episodes one through

3929

02:42:52,150 --> 02:42:48,960

eight incredible production incredible

3930

02:42:56,790 --> 02:42:52,160

work damon t barry uh voice over news

3931

02:43:00,070 --> 02:42:56,800

guy worked for disney uh executive uh

3932

02:43:01,110 --> 02:43:00,080

of a golden voice what a throat he has

3933

02:43:02,150 --> 02:43:01,120

right

3934

02:43:03,670 --> 02:43:02,160

great

3935

02:43:06,389 --> 02:43:03,680

video series

3936

02:43:07,349 --> 02:43:06,399

well watched well represented

3937

02:43:09,910 --> 02:43:07,359

but

3938

02:43:12,550 --> 02:43:09,920

he's you know and then and billy carson

3939

02:43:14,550 --> 02:43:12,560

oh just tremendous work but that's

3940

02:43:17,349 --> 02:43:14,560

really it kind of stops there barry

3941

02:43:19,349 --> 02:43:17,359

littleton uh who came forward and spent

3942

02:43:22,070 --> 02:43:19,359

on this show with me a few times and

3943

02:43:23,750 --> 02:43:22,080

also over on coast to coast um but i've

3944

02:43:25,750 --> 02:43:23,760

asked you know i remember asking barry

3945

02:43:27,590 --> 02:43:25,760

the same thing

3946

02:43:30,150 --> 02:43:27,600

you know it's of

3947

02:43:32,230 --> 02:43:30,160

i recognize it i see it i have eyeballs

3948

02:43:34,950 --> 02:43:32,240

i get it i understand

3949

02:43:37,429 --> 02:43:34,960

all right let's go to uh

3950

02:43:39,590 --> 02:43:37,439

sacramento i think i know who this is

3951

02:43:42,630 --> 02:43:39,600

who's calling

3952

02:43:43,670 --> 02:43:42,640

hey jimmy it's deb hi deb how are you

3953

02:43:50,870 --> 02:43:43,680

hi

3954

02:43:52,389 --> 02:43:50,880

why a lot of black people don't talk

3955

02:43:53,830 --> 02:43:52,399

about ufos

3956

02:43:55,429 --> 02:43:53,840

and the ghosts and all of that is

3957

02:43:57,030 --> 02:43:55,439

because a lot of the black people that i

3958

02:43:59,030 --> 02:43:57,040

grew up with i was raised in the

3959

02:44:00,950 --> 02:43:59,040

southern baptist church

3960

02:44:03,190 --> 02:44:00,960

and a lot of the black community are

3961

02:44:04,710 --> 02:44:03,200

religious and so if you go down that

3962

02:44:06,469 --> 02:44:04,720

road and you start bringing that stuff

3963

02:44:09,349 --> 02:44:06,479

up they can so they judge you they

3964

02:44:11,830 --> 02:44:09,359

consider you a backslider because it

3965

02:44:13,750 --> 02:44:11,840

goes along with if you try a ouija board

3966

02:44:15,590 --> 02:44:13,760

you're a backslidden christian and

3967

02:44:18,950 --> 02:44:15,600

there's a lot of judgment and

3968

02:44:21,429 --> 02:44:18,960

condemnation that comes with it and um

3969

02:44:23,990 --> 02:44:21,439

that's why they don't look out i'll go

3970

02:44:25,269 --> 02:44:24,000

with that i think that has a big part to

3971

02:44:28,870 --> 02:44:25,279

do with it

3972

02:44:31,190 --> 02:44:28,880

sure i yeah i really do i really do

3973

02:44:33,269 --> 02:44:31,200

and then um neil was talking about you

3974

02:44:35,030 --> 02:44:33,279

know world you know money being

3975

02:44:38,070 --> 02:44:35,040

distributed evenly and

3976

02:44:40,469 --> 02:44:38,080

and technology replacing our jobs and

3977

02:44:43,110 --> 02:44:40,479

they projected just with amazon alone

3978

02:44:45,429 --> 02:44:43,120

that like in the next 10 years 40 of the

3979

02:44:47,750 --> 02:44:45,439

jobs will be taken by robots

3980

02:44:49,269 --> 02:44:47,760

and one of the solutions that's being

3981

02:44:50,630 --> 02:44:49,279

experimented with right now i'm sure

3982

02:44:52,469 --> 02:44:50,640

you've heard about this is called

3983

02:44:54,389 --> 02:44:52,479

universal income

3984

02:44:56,469 --> 02:44:54,399

universal basic income have you heard

3985

02:44:58,790 --> 02:44:56,479

about it oh yeah absolutely i've done a

3986

02:45:01,349 --> 02:44:58,800

lot of research into it

3987

02:45:02,790 --> 02:45:01,359

me too and they're looking at that

3988

02:45:05,269 --> 02:45:02,800

they're getting actually really good

3989

02:45:06,710 --> 02:45:05,279

results with the cities and the places

3990

02:45:09,510 --> 02:45:06,720

that they're trying this with and for

3991

02:45:11,590 --> 02:45:09,520

the last two years in a segment of um in

3992

02:45:14,230 --> 02:45:11,600

oakland california they've picked a

3993

02:45:16,469 --> 02:45:14,240

certain segment of oakland and residents

3994

02:45:18,870 --> 02:45:16,479

there who are low-income already and

3995

02:45:21,670 --> 02:45:18,880

they give them a base income of two

3996

02:45:23,670 --> 02:45:21,680

thousand dollars per month for two years

3997

02:45:25,510 --> 02:45:23,680

and they're monitoring to see what kind

3998

02:45:27,110 --> 02:45:25,520

of results come out of that and the

3999

02:45:28,790 --> 02:45:27,120

results um and they've done it in

4000

02:45:30,469 --> 02:45:28,800

england and i'm sure you know because

4001  
02:45:31,830 --> 02:45:30,479  
you've researched it places all over the

4002  
02:45:33,830 --> 02:45:31,840  
world they've given it to homeless

4003  
02:45:36,469 --> 02:45:33,840  
people and the results have been very

4004  
02:45:38,230 --> 02:45:36,479  
positive and so because the results are

4005  
02:45:41,110 --> 02:45:38,240  
being positive

4006  
02:45:43,110 --> 02:45:41,120  
because it's actually costing less money

4007  
02:45:44,870 --> 02:45:43,120  
to do the basic income they're looking

4008  
02:45:46,630 --> 02:45:44,880  
at it as

4009  
02:45:48,309 --> 02:45:46,640  
something that may be distributed to

4010  
02:45:50,469 --> 02:45:48,319  
everybody no matter

4011  
02:45:52,309 --> 02:45:50,479  
what your income base is

4012  
02:45:53,910 --> 02:45:52,319  
or whether you're working or not in the

4013  
02:45:55,110 --> 02:45:53,920

future that's something they're actually

4014

02:45:57,990 --> 02:45:55,120

considering

4015

02:45:59,910 --> 02:45:58,000

because um so far

4016

02:46:01,349 --> 02:45:59,920

the demographics show that it's cheaper

4017

02:46:02,550 --> 02:46:01,359

to do that

4018

02:46:03,830 --> 02:46:02,560

well

4019

02:46:05,830 --> 02:46:03,840

one of the

4020

02:46:08,710 --> 02:46:05,840

this is

4021

02:46:11,750 --> 02:46:08,720

the way that i would do it and this has

4022

02:46:13,349 --> 02:46:11,760

been uh there's a few countries right

4023

02:46:15,750 --> 02:46:13,359

now that are doing this

4024

02:46:20,150 --> 02:46:15,760

and it would be this

4025

02:46:22,230 --> 02:46:20,160

you if you establish a poverty line

4026

02:46:24,309 --> 02:46:22,240

right what is low income

4027

02:46:26,790 --> 02:46:24,319

right and it would be different from you

4028

02:46:27,910 --> 02:46:26,800

know here in l.a you know it's very

4029

02:46:30,070 --> 02:46:27,920

expensive

4030

02:46:32,230 --> 02:46:30,080

so what is you know the minimum wage

4031

02:46:35,349 --> 02:46:32,240

here in la is just like

4032

02:46:38,309 --> 02:46:35,359

it's dumb it doesn't even make any sense

4033

02:46:40,630 --> 02:46:38,319

so you nobody can live on a minimum wage

4034

02:46:43,030 --> 02:46:40,640

in l.a but of a fortune you know people

4035

02:46:45,030 --> 02:46:43,040

somehow manage but then there's other

4036

02:46:49,110 --> 02:46:45,040

segments of the country and so if you

4037

02:46:50,389 --> 02:46:49,120

establish like this poverty line for

4038

02:46:52,469 --> 02:46:50,399

your

4039

02:46:54,070 --> 02:46:52,479

uh area

4040

02:46:56,070 --> 02:46:54,080

whatever it is

4041

02:46:59,190 --> 02:46:56,080

and then you go to work and then

4042

02:47:00,150 --> 02:46:59,200

whatever that difference is

4043

02:47:02,630 --> 02:47:00,160

right

4044

02:47:05,670 --> 02:47:02,640

that we would make up the difference

4045

02:47:06,389 --> 02:47:05,680

right so everybody could at least meet

4046

02:47:07,750 --> 02:47:06,399

those

4047

02:47:09,429 --> 02:47:07,760

minimums

4048

02:47:12,710 --> 02:47:09,439

so that you could

4049

02:47:13,910 --> 02:47:12,720

have a roof over your head food car

4050

02:47:15,750 --> 02:47:13,920

insurance

4051  
02:47:18,309 --> 02:47:15,760  
and and take care of your kids so you

4052  
02:47:22,309 --> 02:47:18,319  
could have a a minimum

4053  
02:47:23,110 --> 02:47:22,319  
you know level met whatever that may be

4054  
02:47:25,030 --> 02:47:23,120  
but

4055  
02:47:26,710 --> 02:47:25,040  
you have to have a job

4056  
02:47:27,910 --> 02:47:26,720  
to get it

4057  
02:47:31,190 --> 02:47:27,920  
right

4058  
02:47:33,990 --> 02:47:31,200  
okay and and that's and and i i i is it

4059  
02:47:36,469 --> 02:47:34,000  
socialism you know i just think it's

4060  
02:47:38,710 --> 02:47:36,479  
being a humanitarian

4061  
02:47:40,070 --> 02:47:38,720  
you know and it's you know ev everybody

4062  
02:47:40,950 --> 02:47:40,080  
should have

4063  
02:47:47,110 --> 02:47:40,960

uh

4064

02:47:50,550 --> 02:47:47,120

self-worth and let let let them know

4065

02:47:52,230 --> 02:47:50,560

that they are recognized and that people

4066

02:47:53,910 --> 02:47:52,240

care about them

4067

02:47:55,750 --> 02:47:53,920

you know and yeah

4068

02:47:58,070 --> 02:47:55,760

there is there's there's a certain

4069

02:47:59,030 --> 02:47:58,080

amount of that

4070

02:48:00,630 --> 02:47:59,040

that

4071

02:48:02,630 --> 02:48:00,640

should happen okay i'm going to tell you

4072

02:48:04,150 --> 02:48:02,640

something i didn't even tell rita

4073

02:48:04,950 --> 02:48:04,160

that this happened

4074

02:48:07,190 --> 02:48:04,960

but

4075

02:48:09,190 --> 02:48:07,200

uh last week

4076

02:48:10,950 --> 02:48:09,200

okay and this is this is what i'm

4077

02:48:12,150 --> 02:48:10,960

talking about a little bit goes a long

4078

02:48:15,030 --> 02:48:12,160

way

4079

02:48:17,110 --> 02:48:15,040

and i was at a supermarket and it's

4080

02:48:19,030 --> 02:48:17,120

about 11 o'clock at night

4081

02:48:20,150 --> 02:48:19,040

it was after the show

4082

02:48:22,309 --> 02:48:20,160

and

4083

02:48:24,870 --> 02:48:22,319

i can't you know i hate

4084

02:48:26,870 --> 02:48:24,880

telling but hopefully me sharing this

4085

02:48:28,870 --> 02:48:26,880

with everybody will motivate people to

4086

02:48:30,790 --> 02:48:28,880

do the same thing all right i don't

4087

02:48:33,110 --> 02:48:30,800

deserve a medal or anything like that

4088

02:48:35,590 --> 02:48:33,120

but just and i like i said i didn't even

4089

02:48:37,990 --> 02:48:35,600

come home and tell rita that i did this

4090

02:48:40,710 --> 02:48:38,000

but i'm in line and the lady in front of

4091

02:48:44,389 --> 02:48:40,720

me she's probably 70

4092

02:48:45,910 --> 02:48:44,399

65 70 years old and she buys

4093

02:48:47,990 --> 02:48:45,920

like 20

4094

02:48:51,349 --> 02:48:48,000

worth of groceries or something and one

4095

02:48:52,469 --> 02:48:51,359

of the things in her groceries was this

4096

02:48:53,910 --> 02:48:52,479

uh

4097

02:48:58,150 --> 02:48:53,920

wreath

4098

02:48:59,429 --> 02:48:58,160

a plant and it was in a little red

4099

02:49:02,309 --> 02:48:59,439

planter

4100

02:49:05,429 --> 02:49:02,319

uh pot it's about a foot tall two feet

4101

02:49:07,269 --> 02:49:05,439

tall and there's this red wreath thing

4102

02:49:09,030 --> 02:49:07,279

and and the lady brings it up and she

4103

02:49:11,030 --> 02:49:09,040

goes wait a minute how much is that and

4104

02:49:13,429 --> 02:49:11,040

then and she goes

4105

02:49:16,150 --> 02:49:13,439

it's uh 13.99

4106

02:49:19,190 --> 02:49:16,160

or whatever the number was 14.99 she

4107

02:49:20,550 --> 02:49:19,200

goes oh i thought it was 9.99

4108

02:49:22,710 --> 02:49:20,560

and she goes well do you want it she

4109

02:49:25,190 --> 02:49:22,720

goes no

4110

02:49:27,269 --> 02:49:25,200

and so the lady put it to the side

4111

02:49:29,590 --> 02:49:27,279

and i step up and i'm ringing up my

4112

02:49:31,750 --> 02:49:29,600

groceries and i turn to her

4113

02:49:32,950 --> 02:49:31,760

as she's walking i said hold on for a

4114

02:49:34,950 --> 02:49:32,960  
second

4115

02:49:37,830 --> 02:49:34,960  
and she goes what i said do you want

4116

02:49:38,790 --> 02:49:37,840  
that and she goes no you can have it i

4117

02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:38,800  
said no

4118

02:49:43,349 --> 02:49:42,000  
i'm asking you do you want this

4119

02:49:45,349 --> 02:49:43,359  
she goes i wanted to buy it for my

4120

02:49:47,750 --> 02:49:45,359  
daughter but i can't afford it

4121

02:49:49,910 --> 02:49:47,760  
i said well i said take it

4122

02:49:52,710 --> 02:49:49,920  
she goes what do you mean i said take it

4123

02:49:55,990 --> 02:49:52,720  
now behind me behind me in line there's

4124

02:49:58,309 --> 02:49:56,000  
like 20 people they applaud

4125

02:50:00,550 --> 02:49:58,319  
right and i was like wait a minute stop

4126

02:50:02,469 --> 02:50:00,560

every it's not a big deal but i picked

4127

02:50:04,870 --> 02:50:02,479

it up i said ring this up and she rang

4128

02:50:07,269 --> 02:50:04,880

it up and i handed it to her she comes

4129

02:50:08,550 --> 02:50:07,279

up to me crying

4130

02:50:10,550 --> 02:50:08,560

hugs me

4131

02:50:12,150 --> 02:50:10,560

and i just wanted to i was going over to

4132

02:50:13,990 --> 02:50:12,160

my daughter's house tomorrow and i just

4133

02:50:16,070 --> 02:50:14,000

wanted to bring her something and and i

4134

02:50:17,990 --> 02:50:16,080

couldn't afford just thank you you know

4135

02:50:19,830 --> 02:50:18,000

i could can i have a hug i said of

4136

02:50:21,190 --> 02:50:19,840

course you can have a hug

4137

02:50:23,429 --> 02:50:21,200

and and

4138

02:50:24,309 --> 02:50:23,439

now look it's a couple of bucks

4139

02:50:26,070 --> 02:50:24,319

right

4140

02:50:29,429 --> 02:50:26,080

it's not even the point

4141

02:50:31,830 --> 02:50:29,439

it's that if everybody you know

4142

02:50:34,710 --> 02:50:31,840

let you know sometimes you just want to

4143

02:50:36,790 --> 02:50:34,720

be recognized you want people to know

4144

02:50:38,870 --> 02:50:36,800

you know that you are around and that

4145

02:50:41,030 --> 02:50:38,880

you exist and and

4146

02:50:43,349 --> 02:50:41,040

and that's that's my point you know do

4147

02:50:45,429 --> 02:50:43,359

it once in a while it's not that big of

4148

02:50:47,190 --> 02:50:45,439

a deal right you know i did the same

4149

02:50:49,030 --> 02:50:47,200

thing last year i did the same thing

4150

02:50:51,030 --> 02:50:49,040

last week you know you talked about

4151  
02:50:53,349 --> 02:50:51,040  
before you know there's a guy who i see

4152  
02:50:54,550 --> 02:50:53,359  
regularly at the fast food places and

4153  
02:50:56,550 --> 02:50:54,560  
and i was going to get my dinner at

4154  
02:50:59,269 --> 02:50:56,560  
chipotle and here he is out there with

4155  
02:51:01,110 --> 02:50:59,279  
his cart you know in the cold and i

4156  
02:51:02,230 --> 02:51:01,120  
stopped hi how are you tonight and i

4157  
02:51:04,070 --> 02:51:02,240  
said are you hungry you know what would

4158  
02:51:06,150 --> 02:51:04,080  
you like and i got him dinner and it's

4159  
02:51:08,150 --> 02:51:06,160  
like he's they're so grateful it's like

4160  
02:51:11,429 --> 02:51:08,160  
what's so hard about showing a little

4161  
02:51:13,510 --> 02:51:11,439  
bit of compassion for people on a daily

4162  
02:51:15,269 --> 02:51:13,520  
basis if you i mean the opportunities

4163  
02:51:16,870 --> 02:51:15,279

are out there right you know we may be

4164

02:51:19,030 --> 02:51:16,880

the golden country but there's homeless

4165

02:51:20,309 --> 02:51:19,040

people everywhere and i'm so glad the

4166

02:51:22,309 --> 02:51:20,319

people in line hopefully everyone that

4167

02:51:24,070 --> 02:51:22,319

applauded that you did that hopefully it

4168

02:51:25,830 --> 02:51:24,080

touched them so that it will carry out

4169

02:51:27,429 --> 02:51:25,840

with them and they'll remember that it

4170

02:51:29,510 --> 02:51:27,439

made them feel good to see you do it and

4171

02:51:31,269 --> 02:51:29,520

they'll go do it and spread it along

4172

02:51:33,269 --> 02:51:31,279

because we all need to start helping

4173

02:51:36,230 --> 02:51:33,279

each other and the humanitarian thing

4174

02:51:37,590 --> 02:51:36,240

it's just having compassion

4175

02:51:39,030 --> 02:51:37,600

yeah yeah yeah

4176  
02:51:40,550 --> 02:51:39,040  
i've done that i've done that so many

4177  
02:51:41,750 --> 02:51:40,560  
times online

4178  
02:51:44,630 --> 02:51:41,760  
when

4179  
02:51:45,590 --> 02:51:44,640  
i usually do it by myself i'm i just

4180  
02:51:48,150 --> 02:51:45,600  
don't

4181  
02:51:52,070 --> 02:51:48,160  
you know and my point

4182  
02:51:55,190 --> 02:51:52,080  
if i see that go down i i remember i

4183  
02:51:56,710 --> 02:51:55,200  
this is last year again i didn't tell

4184  
02:51:57,670 --> 02:51:56,720  
rita about this

4185  
02:52:00,389 --> 02:51:57,680  
uh

4186  
02:52:03,349 --> 02:52:00,399  
was she with me no i was by myself

4187  
02:52:04,630 --> 02:52:03,359  
in front of me in line same supermarket

4188  
02:52:06,150 --> 02:52:04,640

by the way

4189

02:52:08,870 --> 02:52:06,160

same supermarket

4190

02:52:11,830 --> 02:52:08,880

in front of me in line was uh i think it

4191

02:52:14,550 --> 02:52:11,840

was like a grandmother and her grandson

4192

02:52:15,750 --> 02:52:14,560

because she was older and he was like

4193

02:52:19,910 --> 02:52:15,760

eight

4194

02:52:21,830 --> 02:52:19,920

but they had a ton of cat food and dogs

4195

02:52:24,150 --> 02:52:21,840

not a ton but you know i don't know 10

4196

02:52:25,429 --> 02:52:24,160

20 cans of cat food and this and some

4197

02:52:26,950 --> 02:52:25,439

kitty litter

4198

02:52:30,790 --> 02:52:26,960

and some other stuff

4199

02:52:33,030 --> 02:52:30,800

and uh and they go and her credit card

4200

02:52:36,150 --> 02:52:33,040

right isn't going through or her atm

4201

02:52:39,190 --> 02:52:36,160

card right now the kid is a kid

4202

02:52:41,349 --> 02:52:39,200

he's like eight right right so and he's

4203

02:52:43,429 --> 02:52:41,359

looking at his grin she goes okay we

4204

02:52:45,590 --> 02:52:43,439

can't buy this stuff

4205

02:52:47,349 --> 02:52:45,600

and i said wait a minute what she goes

4206

02:52:50,150 --> 02:52:47,359

oh man that's you know our dog and our

4207

02:52:52,309 --> 02:52:50,160

cats and we came out

4208

02:52:54,469 --> 02:52:52,319

i said

4209

02:52:55,670 --> 02:52:54,479

i'll take care of it let's get it in

4210

02:52:57,990 --> 02:52:55,680

bags

4211

02:52:58,950 --> 02:52:58,000

and and you can go what

4212

02:53:01,830 --> 02:52:58,960

yes

4213

02:53:04,150 --> 02:53:01,840

just seriously don't don't trip and i

4214

02:53:05,590 --> 02:53:04,160

didn't want her feeling bad

4215

02:53:07,910 --> 02:53:05,600

in front of

4216

02:53:09,830 --> 02:53:07,920

this young man that's standing there

4217

02:53:12,630 --> 02:53:09,840

that is you know helping your care so

4218

02:53:15,269 --> 02:53:12,640

anyway but that's just do it

4219

02:53:19,110 --> 02:53:15,279

right just do it it's okay it's okay let

4220

02:53:21,510 --> 02:53:19,120

somebody know you know and and and just

4221

02:53:24,150 --> 02:53:21,520

seeing their reaction where

4222

02:53:26,469 --> 02:53:24,160

nobody does this stuff anymore they're

4223

02:53:27,990 --> 02:53:26,479

surprised about it

4224

02:53:29,590 --> 02:53:28,000

you know they're surprised

4225

02:53:31,110 --> 02:53:29,600

and why are these because people just

4226

02:53:33,269 --> 02:53:31,120

don't do this kind of stuff

4227

02:53:35,030 --> 02:53:33,279

so now but yeah a lot of people they go

4228

02:53:37,269 --> 02:53:35,040

well you should just go get a job when

4229

02:53:39,030 --> 02:53:37,279

people scold you for doing it it's like

4230

02:53:40,630 --> 02:53:39,040

okay well when you've walked a mile in

4231

02:53:41,910 --> 02:53:40,640

their shoes then you can you know you're

4232

02:53:43,110 --> 02:53:41,920

very fortunate you need to count your

4233

02:53:44,309 --> 02:53:43,120

blessings and don't judge them because

4234

02:53:45,750 --> 02:53:44,319

you don't have their life so don't

4235

02:53:47,590 --> 02:53:45,760

preach to me about not sharing with

4236

02:53:49,830 --> 02:53:47,600

people yeah yeah i know that's that's

4237

02:53:51,670 --> 02:53:49,840

totally true but back to the universal

4238

02:53:54,150 --> 02:53:51,680

basic income

4239

02:53:56,630 --> 02:53:54,160

look if you've got a gig if you've got a

4240

02:53:59,110 --> 02:53:56,640

job you're working 40 hours a week and

4241

02:54:00,070 --> 02:53:59,120

you are putting in your time

4242

02:54:02,309 --> 02:54:00,080

then

4243

02:54:05,990 --> 02:54:02,319

you know and if if you're not meeting

4244

02:54:06,950 --> 02:54:06,000

what the government says is the minimum

4245

02:54:09,349 --> 02:54:06,960

of

4246

02:54:12,630 --> 02:54:09,359

right

4247

02:54:13,830 --> 02:54:12,640

of dignity of self-worth then matt you

4248

02:54:15,990 --> 02:54:13,840

know just

4249

02:54:17,830 --> 02:54:16,000

kick in the balance that's all but you

4250

02:54:20,710 --> 02:54:17,840

have to you have to have a job

4251

02:54:22,950 --> 02:54:20,720

that's all that's all no no no no

4252

02:54:25,030 --> 02:54:22,960

same to everybody then people just stay

4253

02:54:27,750 --> 02:54:25,040

home drink beer all day

4254

02:54:28,950 --> 02:54:27,760

so would i or whatever so would i i

4255

02:54:31,030 --> 02:54:28,960

would

4256

02:54:32,309 --> 02:54:31,040

at home play some video games a little

4257

02:54:34,550 --> 02:54:32,319

guitar

4258

02:54:37,030 --> 02:54:34,560

yeah man absolutely so

4259

02:54:40,630 --> 02:54:37,040

but that that's that's my thing and a

4260

02:54:43,030 --> 02:54:40,640

little goes a long way and just showing

4261

02:54:45,030 --> 02:54:43,040

uh just showing other people around you

4262

02:54:46,790 --> 02:54:45,040

when you do that you know the people

4263

02:54:49,269 --> 02:54:46,800

that are standing behind you in line

4264

02:54:51,349 --> 02:54:49,279

when the guy behind me goes hey he's

4265

02:54:52,950 --> 02:54:51,359

buying her a wreath you know what when

4266

02:54:54,790 --> 02:54:52,960

he started applauding and everybody else

4267

02:54:57,429 --> 02:54:54,800

did and he made a scene of it but you

4268

02:54:59,510 --> 02:54:57,439

know what i'm glad that he did

4269

02:55:01,190 --> 02:54:59,520

because hopefully

4270

02:55:03,030 --> 02:55:01,200

somebody else went you know what that's

4271

02:55:05,830 --> 02:55:03,040

a pretty cool thing to do

4272

02:55:09,030 --> 02:55:05,840

you know that's that that is just uh you

4273

02:55:10,870 --> 02:55:09,040

know and it's it's it's nothing

4274

02:55:13,030 --> 02:55:10,880

it's nothing it was a it was a wreath it

4275

02:55:15,110 --> 02:55:13,040

was but for her

4276

02:55:17,110 --> 02:55:15,120

it was everything everything to her

4277

02:55:19,429 --> 02:55:17,120

right she wanted to go to her daughter's

4278

02:55:21,990 --> 02:55:19,439

house with the wreath tomorrow you know

4279

02:55:23,990 --> 02:55:22,000

for dinner show up at the house and go

4280

02:55:26,870 --> 02:55:24,000

you know merry christmas and she

4281

02:55:29,429 --> 02:55:26,880

couldn't do that and she was bummed

4282

02:55:31,110 --> 02:55:29,439

you know and and so you know it's all

4283

02:55:33,030 --> 02:55:31,120

right anyway anyway

4284

02:55:34,389 --> 02:55:33,040

i know i know well the bible you know

4285

02:55:35,750 --> 02:55:34,399

and again you know i don't subscribe to

4286

02:55:37,750 --> 02:55:35,760

everything the bible says but i was

4287

02:55:39,910 --> 02:55:37,760

raised to believe that when you give you

4288

02:55:41,429 --> 02:55:39,920

know you basically we were taught to

4289

02:55:43,750 --> 02:55:41,439

give in secret you don't brag about you

4290

02:55:45,590 --> 02:55:43,760

don't tell people about it because it's

4291

02:55:47,349 --> 02:55:45,600

not about you it's about

4292

02:55:49,990 --> 02:55:47,359

sharing you know just like jesus shared

4293

02:55:51,429 --> 02:55:50,000

with everybody and he teaches us to you

4294

02:55:53,030 --> 02:55:51,439

know treat someone the way you would

4295

02:55:55,510 --> 02:55:53,040

want to be treated and that's part of

4296

02:55:57,269 --> 02:55:55,520

the compassion and we if everyone would

4297

02:55:59,269 --> 02:55:57,279

just do that this world would be a much

4298

02:56:01,030 --> 02:55:59,279

better place anyway i better let you go

4299

02:56:03,030 --> 02:56:01,040

jimmy you probably have other calls no

4300

02:56:05,590 --> 02:56:03,040

okay no i've got to read credits here in

4301  
02:56:07,750 --> 02:56:05,600  
a minute but um yeah that's that's it

4302  
02:56:09,910 --> 02:56:07,760  
just just you know what just just be an

4303  
02:56:12,180 --> 02:56:09,920  
example that's all you know rita just

4304  
02:56:14,870 --> 02:56:12,190  
texted me she goes st james right

4305  
02:56:15,910 --> 02:56:14,880  
[Laughter]

4306  
02:56:19,510 --> 02:56:15,920  
that's why

4307  
02:56:22,550 --> 02:56:19,520  
it's you know there's no reason to talk

4308  
02:56:24,630 --> 02:56:22,560  
about it but if if i motivate somebody

4309  
02:56:27,429 --> 02:56:24,640  
out there listening right now where

4310  
02:56:28,389 --> 02:56:27,439  
they're presented with a situation like

4311  
02:56:29,590 --> 02:56:28,399  
that

4312  
02:56:31,110 --> 02:56:29,600  
you know

4313  
02:56:33,510 --> 02:56:31,120

and if something like that happens in

4314

02:56:36,230 --> 02:56:33,520

front of you just just react to it

4315

02:56:38,230 --> 02:56:36,240

that's all it's it's it's nothing it's

4316

02:56:39,750 --> 02:56:38,240

nothing and it's not and it's not going

4317

02:56:41,590 --> 02:56:39,760

to break your own bank you know that

4318

02:56:43,030 --> 02:56:41,600

extra whatever it was you know four

4319

02:56:44,389 --> 02:56:43,040

bucks

4320

02:56:45,990 --> 02:56:44,399

it's not going to change your life

4321

02:56:48,070 --> 02:56:46,000

somewhere the other you need to just do

4322

02:56:50,710 --> 02:56:48,080

it nope nope nope nope it's not going to

4323

02:56:52,630 --> 02:56:50,720

change a thing and you're just going to

4324

02:56:54,710 --> 02:56:52,640

first off you're going to make somebody

4325

02:56:57,429 --> 02:56:54,720

uh feel pretty good that's the first

4326

02:57:00,230 --> 02:56:57,439

thing but you want somebody else

4327

02:57:01,910 --> 02:57:00,240

to see it so that they know that you

4328

02:57:04,150 --> 02:57:01,920

know what the next time that that

4329

02:57:06,230 --> 02:57:04,160

happens i want to be that guy right i

4330

02:57:08,870 --> 02:57:06,240

want to be that i want you know i want

4331

02:57:10,309 --> 02:57:08,880

to do that that's all all right

4332

02:57:12,309 --> 02:57:10,319

enjoy the rest of your week and i'll see

4333

02:57:14,389 --> 02:57:12,319

you over on coast

4334

02:57:15,670 --> 02:57:14,399

okay absolutely take care jimmy thank

4335

02:57:17,910 --> 02:57:15,680

you so much

4336

02:57:20,309 --> 02:57:17,920

good night enjoy your weekend

4337

02:57:23,830 --> 02:57:20,319

and uh and with that

4338

02:57:27,110 --> 02:57:23,840

that wraps another amazing fun totally

4339

02:57:29,830 --> 02:57:27,120

cool thursday night fader night here on

4340

02:57:32,389 --> 02:57:29,840

fade to black it is truly my favorite

4341

02:57:34,469 --> 02:57:32,399

night of the week and being able to uh

4342

02:57:36,710 --> 02:57:34,479

just sit here and chat and hang out with

4343

02:57:40,230 --> 02:57:36,720

all of you it's just special fun and

4344

02:57:43,429 --> 02:57:40,240

totally cool now uh i get to get out of

4345

02:57:44,870 --> 02:57:43,439

here shut the bunker down go and uh pick

4346

02:57:48,070 --> 02:57:44,880

up some food and go hang out with my

4347

02:57:50,630 --> 02:57:48,080

family we're gonna watch uh binge watch

4348

02:57:53,269 --> 02:57:50,640

uh the marvelous miss maisel are you

4349

02:57:54,790 --> 02:57:53,279

guys watching that we are so that's what

4350

02:57:57,990 --> 02:57:54,800

we're gonna do tonight

4351

02:58:00,230 --> 02:57:58,000

and i'll brave uh the wind and the cold

4352

02:58:01,910 --> 02:58:00,240

and uh go and hang out with the family

4353

02:58:05,590 --> 02:58:01,920

because i'm off tomorrow i'll see

4354

02:58:08,230 --> 02:58:05,600

everybody over on coast uh coast friday

4355

02:58:09,269 --> 02:58:08,240

we're doing our saturday

4356

02:58:11,190 --> 02:58:09,279

uh

4357

02:58:12,389 --> 02:58:11,200

robert zubrin we're gonna be doing some

4358

02:58:14,950 --> 02:58:12,399

mars

4359

02:58:15,990 --> 02:58:14,960

and philip k dick's wife is gonna be

4360

02:58:17,510 --> 02:58:16,000

with me

4361

02:58:20,309 --> 02:58:17,520

and we're gonna talk about the life and

4362

02:58:22,630 --> 02:58:20,319

times of philip k dick and then sunday

4363

02:58:26,070 --> 02:58:22,640

night over on coast i've got scott

4364

02:58:27,990 --> 02:58:26,080

walter over there for the full evening

4365

02:58:30,070 --> 02:58:28,000

on sunday night so come and hang out

4366

02:58:32,550 --> 02:58:30,080

with this it's gonna be a lot of fun

4367

02:58:35,030 --> 02:58:32,560

with that i am out of here fade to

4368

02:58:36,950 --> 02:58:35,040

black's executive producer is rita

4369

02:58:39,269 --> 02:58:36,960

comerian shows produced by hill j palm

4370

02:58:41,349 --> 02:58:39,279

renee dennis and bob announcers are

4371

02:58:44,389 --> 02:58:41,359

steve harder gene vettel and mark d

4372

02:58:46,550 --> 02:58:44,399

kovar webmaster is drew the geek

4373

02:58:50,070 --> 02:58:46,560

music doug aldrige

4374

02:58:52,230 --> 02:58:50,080

intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4375

02:58:54,070 --> 02:58:52,240

they to black is produced by kjcr for

4376  
02:58:55,750 --> 02:58:54,080  
the game changer network and syndication

4377  
02:58:57,349 --> 02:58:55,760  
is ktra

4378  
02:58:59,830 --> 02:58:57,359  
the planet

4379  
02:59:01,910 --> 02:58:59,840  
spot cast owner copyrighted 2018 by fade

4380  
02:59:04,230 --> 02:59:01,920  
to black and the game changer network it

4381  
02:59:06,309 --> 02:59:04,240  
cannot be re-broadcast downloaded copied

4382  
02:59:08,070 --> 02:59:06,319  
or used anywhere in the known universe

4383  
02:59:10,389 --> 02:59:08,080  
without written permission from fade to

4384  
02:59:12,830 --> 02:59:10,399  
black or the game changer network i want

4385  
02:59:15,110 --> 02:59:12,840  
to thank teresa yaneras for coming in

4386  
02:59:17,990 --> 02:59:15,120  
tonight i'm your host jimmy church

4387  
02:59:19,670 --> 02:59:18,000  
follow me on twitter at j church radio

4388  
02:59:22,150 --> 02:59:19,680

i'll see you saturday night over on

4389

02:59:24,070 --> 02:59:22,160

coast to coast am until then

4390

02:59:31,490 --> 02:59:24,080

everybody be safe

4391

02:59:31,500 --> 02:59:34,870

[Music]

4392

02:59:34,880 --> 02:59:43,120

do